EXHIBIT 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS WESTERN DIVISION

In re:

MDL Docket No. 4:03CV1507-WRW
4:05CV00163

PREMPRO PRODUCTS LIABILITY
LITIGATION

LINDA REEVES

PLAINTIFF

WYETH

DEFENDANT

ORDER

Pending are Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Fugh-Berman (Doc. No. 77), Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Bundred (Doc. No. 88), Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Colditz (Doc. No. 94), Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Mr. Maloney (Doc. No. 96), and Motion to Compel the Production of Annotated Document Prepared by Plaintiff's Regulatory Expert, Dr. John Gueriguian (Doc. No. 124). Also pending is Plaintiff's Motion to Exclude the Testimony of Leon Speroff (Doc. No. 117).

Based on the findings of fact and conclusions of law, as well as statements of counsel, made at the hearings held on July 13-14, 2006, I rule as follows:

- Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Fugh-Berman (Doc. No.
 is DENIED AS MOOT.
- 2. Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Bundred (Doc. No. 88) is DENIED AS MOOT.
- 3. Defendant's Motion to Compel the Production of Annotated Document Prepared by Plaintiff's Regulatory Expert, Dr. John Gueriguian (Doc. No. 124) is DENIED AS MOOT.

- 4. Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Colditz (Doc. No. 94) is DENIED. However, Dr. Colditz's testimony will be limited to general causation and identifying the resources available to make the risk/benefit analysis of HRT. At this point, Dr. Colditz will not be permitted to testify that the risks of HRT outweigh the benefits.
- 5. Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Mr. Maloney (Doc. No. 96) is DENIED AS MOOT. As I recall, the necessity for this witness is obviated by the \$12 billion net worth stipulation.
- 6. Plaintiff's Motion to Exclude the Testimony of Leon Speroff (Doc. No. 117) is GRANTED IN PART and DENIED IN PART. To the extent that Plaintiff requests that Defendant be precluded from referring to Dr. Speroff's deposition testimony at trial, the motion is DENIED. To the extent that Plaintiff requests to conduct a supplemental deposition of Dr. Speroff, the motion is GRANTED.
- 7. As was discussed at the July 14, 2006 hearing, this case is CONTINUED. Accordingly, the trial will commence at 9 a.m., Monday, August 21, 2006.

IT IS SO ORDERED this 18th day of July, 2006.

/s/ Wm. R.Wilson,Jr.
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

EXHIBIT 2

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS WESTERN DIVISION

In re: MDL Docket No. 4:03CV1507-WRW

: 4:05CV00497

PREMPRO PRODUCTS LIABILITY

LITIGATION

HELENE RUSH PLAINTIFF

v. :

WYETH : DEFENDANT

<u>ORDER</u>

Pending are several *Daubert* motions: Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Drs. Klimberg and Waldron as to Specific Causation (Doc. No. 136); Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Hollon (Doc. No. 140); Defendant's Motion to Exclude Testimony of Dr. Gueriguian (Doc. No. 142); Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Sackett (Doc. No. 144); and Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Austin (Doc. No. 148). Also pending are Plaintiff's Motion to Preclude Defendant's Experts from Testifying That There is No Reliable Scientific Evidence that Combination Hormone Therapy Can Cause Breast Cancer (Doc. No. 193)² and Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment Re: Specific Causation (Doc. No. 87). Oral argument was heard on July 13-14, 2006 and again on July 31, 2006.

Plaintiff has responded to each motion (Doc. Nos. 211, 215, 213, 203).

²Defendant has responded (Doc. No. 225).

³Plaintiff has responded (Doc. No. 111) and Defendant has replied (Doc. No. 175).

I. STANDARD

A. Burden of Proof

The admission of expert testimony is governed by Rule 702 of the Federal Rules of Evidence, which reads:

If scientific, technical, or other specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue a witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, experience, training, or education, may testify thereto in the form of an opinion or otherwise, if (1) the testimony is based upon sufficient facts or data, (2) the testimony is the product of reliable principles and methods, and (3) the witness has applied the principles and methods reliably to the facts of the case.⁴

When a party proffers an expert witness, deciding whether Rule 702 is satisfied is a preliminary issue governed by Federal Rule of Evidence 104(a). Rule 104(a) requires the proponent of evidence to establish its admissibility by a preponderance of the evidence. In determining admissibility, the court is not bound by any of the rules of evidence, except with regard to privilege.

B. Legal Standard for Admissibility

The central inquiry under Rule 702 is whether the proffered expert's testimony is sufficiently reliable. The trial court serves a gatekeeping function, ensuring that any expert testimony is reliable and relevant.

⁴ Fed. R. Evid. 702.

⁵U.S. v. Martinez, 3 F.3d 1191, 1196 n.10 (8th Cir. 1993).

⁶Bourjaily v. U.S., 483 U.S. 171 (1987).

⁷Fed. R. Evid. 104(a).

⁸First Nat'l Bank v. Benham, 423 F.3d 855, 861 (8th Cir. 2005).

⁹Id.

To be admissible, expert testimony must satisfy the two prongs of Rule 702.¹⁰ First, it must be based on scientific, technical, or other specialized knowledge.¹¹ If the testimony is scientific, it must be grounded in the methods and procedures of science.¹² Likewise, "knowledge" requires more than a subjective belief or an unsupported speculation, requiring instead an appropriate level of validation.¹³ Second, the testimony must be relevant, in that it must help the trier of fact either understand the evidence or determine a fact in issue.¹⁴ The burden of establishing relevancy and reliability rests on the proponent of the expert testimony.¹⁵

Courts have used a variety of factors to determine the reliability of proffered expert testimony. The most frequently discussed factors are those derived from the Supreme Court's opinion in *Daubert*, where the Court established that the trial court may consider:

(1) whether the theory or technique can be or has been tested; (2) whether the theory or technique has been subjected to peer review and publication; (3) whether the theory or technique has a known or potential error rate and standards controlling the technique's operation; and (4) whether the theory or technique is generally accepted in the scientific community.¹⁶

Because the inquiry is "flexible and fact-specific, a court should use, adapt, or reject *Daubert* factors" as needed based on the facts of a particular case.¹⁷

i

¹⁰U.S. v. Cawthorn, 429 F.3d 793, 799 (8th Cir. 2005).

¹¹*Id*.

 $^{^{12}}Id.$

¹³Id. at 799-800 (quoting Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharms., 509 U.S. 579, 590 (1993)).

¹⁴ Id. at 799.

¹⁵Moore v. Ashland Chem., Inc., 151 F.3d 269, 278-78 (5th Cir. 1998).

¹⁶Benham, 423 F.3d at 861 (citing Daubert, 509 U.S. at 593-94).

¹⁷Unrein v. Timesavers, Inc., 394 F.3d 1008, 1011 (8th Cir. 2005).

The most recent amendments to Rule 702 added three general standards for courts to use in determining the reliability and relevance of proffered expert testimony. First, the proffered testimony must be based on sufficient facts or data. Second, it must be the product of reliable principles and methods. Third, the expert must have applied those principles and methods reliably to the facts of the case. The case of the case.

The focus is not on the expert's conclusion, but on the methodology.²¹ The proponent of the testimony "need not prove . . . that the expert's testimony is correct, but . . . must prove by a preponderance of the evidence that the testimony is reliable."²² Determining the validity of an expert's conclusions is the duty of the finder of fact.

II. ANALYSIS

A. Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Drs. Klimberg and Waldron as to Specific Causation (Doc. No. 136)

Drs. Suzanne Klimberg and James A. Waldron were retained by Plaintiff to testify on both the general and specific causation of Plaintiff's breast cancer.

Defendant asserts several reasons for excluding the expert testimony of Drs. Klimberg and Waldron: (1) the opinions were created exclusively for this litigation; (2) the opinions are not based on sufficient facts or data;²³ (3) differential diagnosis is not reliable to determine the

¹⁸Fed. R. Evid. 702(1).

¹⁹Fed. R. Evid. 702(2).

²⁰Fed. R. Evid. 702(3).

²¹*Moore*, 151 F.3d at 275-76.

²²Id at 276.

²³Specifically Defendant claims that the opinions lack support because: (1) scientists do not know what causes breast cancer in an individual woman; (2) there is no test to identify the

cause of breast cancer; (4) and the "Gail Model" is not reliable to determine the cause of breast cancer.²⁴ Defendant also contends that Drs. Klimberg and Waldron are not qualified to testify because Dr. Klimberg has "never published -- or even presented -- the opinions regarding the cause of breast cancer" and Dr. Waldron's "previous experience with breast cancer was limited to analyzing breast biopsies and determining whether the tissue was cancerous, not identifying the cause of cancer."

Plaintiff counters that Drs. Klimberg's and Waldron's opinions are based on scientifically reliable evidence. Additionally, Plaintiff claims that as a surgical oncologist and director of the breast cancer program at the Arkansas Cancer Research Center at UAMS²⁶ (Dr. Klimberg) and a diagnostic surgical pathologist and professor of pathology at UAMS (Dr. Waldron), both experts are qualified to testify as experts regarding causation.

Defendant's attacks on Drs. Klimberg's and Waldron's qualifications do not pass muster.

Both experts have experience and understanding regarding breast cancer and their opinions are bottomed upon scientifically reliable information.

In formulating their opinions, Drs. Klimberg and Waldron relied on their training, knowledge, and experience as a surgical oncologist and pathologist, respectively. They reviewed and relied on numerous published, peer-reviewed medical literature and studies. While

cause of breast cancer; (3) there is no physical characteristic that distinguishes breast cancers based on their cause; and (4) there is no way to separate the effect of naturally-occurring hormones and hormone therapy. See Doc. No. 137.

²⁴Doc. No. 137.

²⁵Doc. No. 137.

²⁶University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences.

both reports are primarily conclusive, rather than explanatory, I don't believe that either expert used improper methodology. Dr. Klimberg's report on general causation reads:

To make a causal assessment in an individual case, one would need to consider the totality of evidence, including statistical association, details about generally recognized and statistically significant risk factors, physiological response to the drugs, such as radiological evidence of changes in breast density before, during, and after hormone therapy use, pathological biomarkers in the breast tissue samples during biopsy and surgery, as well as duration of use of the hormone therapy drugs.²⁷

Defendant faults the experts for using differential analysis. However, reliance on differential analysis is not fatal when epidemiological studies also support the expert's conclusions.²⁸ Raising significant questions about the experts' analysis and conclusions is something Defendant can do for the jury.

Also, Defendant claims that, since scientists don't know what causes breast cancer,

Plaintiff's experts cannot opine that Plaintiff's breast cancer was caused by HRT. Defendant's

focus is too narrow. Plaintiff's experts need not conclude that HRT definitively caused

Plaintiff's cancer; they must only establish that it was more likely than not a cause — or that it

promoted her cancer. That said, Plaintiff's experts' conclusions that HRT was "a substantial

contributing factor" in the development or promotion of Plaintiff's breast cancer chins the pole.

Again, while both reports are somewhat conclusive, rather than explanatory, I cannot say that either expert used improper methodology. In sum, both experts are qualified to testify that

²⁷Doc. No. 157, Ex. 20.

²⁸See Ambrosini v. Labarraque, 101 F.3d 129, 140-41 (D.C. Cir. 1996) (holding that expert testimony which relied, in part, on a differential analysis ruling out alternative sources of plaintiff's injury, was admissible, where epidemiological studies also indicated causal nexus).

²⁹Doc. No. 157, Exs. 21, 29.

HRT more likely than not caused or promoted Plaintiff's breast cancer. Their conclusions can be tested during cross-examination.

B. Defendant's Motion to Exclude the Expert Testimony of Dr. Austin (Doc. No. 148)

Dr. Donald Austin will testify that, with proper monitoring, Wyeth could have and should have detected a signal in the 1980s that HRT may have been causing a disproportionate increase in certain types of breast cancer. Dr. Austin focused his report on "whether routine monitoring of breast cancer incidence from a publicly available source of such data of [sic] could have identified an anomalous increase in the incidence of invasive lobular carcinoma ["ILC"] in the U.S. during the period 1980-2000."³⁰

Defendant contends that Dr. Austin's expert testimony should be excluded because: (1) it is unreliable since it was "developed solely for litigation," has not been tested, and has not been peer-reviewed or published;³¹ (2) it does not "fit"³² in the facts of this case because Ms. Rush did not have ILC; (3) none of Dr. Austin's findings can be used as evidence that HRT increased the risk of breast cancer of any type; and (4) there is no evidence that information about increased risk of particular breast cancer cell types would have affected a physician's decisions to prescribe HRT.³³

³⁰Doc. No. 157, Ex. 1.

³¹Doc. No. 149.

³²See Concord Boat Corp. v. Brunswick Corp., 207 F.3d 1039, 1055 (8th Cir. 2000) (recognizing that "[i]n recent years the Supreme Court has put renewed emphasis on the importance of the 'fit' of an expert's opinion to the data or facts in the case").

³³Doc. No. 149.

challenges. However, these challenges are insufficient, even when considered cumulatively. First, "the fact of publication (or lack thereof) in a peer reviewed journal [is] . . . a relevant, though not dispositive, consideration." Second, the fact that this research was conducted solely for this litigation, while noteworthy, is not fatal. When an expert develops opinions "expressly for the purposes of testifying," the proponent is required to "come forward with other objective, verifiable evidence that the testimony is based on 'scientifically valid principles." Here, Dr. Austin's objective evidence is the SEER database he reviewed when compiling the data regarding the number of breast cancer incidences. As far as I can tell, Dr. Austin researched the database looking for a trend and reported the information that he discovered. Additionally, I don't find anything scientifically infirm about compiling data. It appears to me that the conclusions he makes are based on a review of the objective evidence in the database.

2. "Fit"-- Defendant also contends that Dr. Austin's findings are not relevant to this case because Plaintiff was diagnosed with ductal breast cancer, and Dr. Austin's findings refer to lobular breast cancer. Specifically, Dr. Austin concludes that his findings "represent a real and statistically significant increase in the proportions of ILC and Mixed Ductal/Lobular cancer relative to all invasive breast carcinoma." Relying on Dr. Austin's report, Plaintiff contends that had Wyeth been keeping track of the information in the SEER database, it would have noticed "a surge in lobular breast cancer that mirrored the rise in the sale of E+P."

³⁴Daubert, 509 U.S. at 593.

³⁵Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 43 F.3d 1311, 1317-18 (9th Cir. 1995) (quoting Daubert, 509 U.S. at 597).

³⁶Doc. No. 157, Ex. 2.

³⁷Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), Doc. No. 266.

Plaintiff further contends that this "knowledge would have caused a reasonably prudent manufacturer to conduct further studies on all hormone positive breast cancers," probably resulting in the issuance of an adequate label before Plaintiff's ductal cancer was caused or promoted.³⁸

While I have some doubt about Dr. Austin's analysis, "doubts regarding whether an expert's testimony will be useful should generally be resolved in favor of admissibility." 39

- 3. Causation -- Plaintiff and Dr. Austin both concede that he could not comment on causation.⁴⁰ Accordingly, Dr. Austin will not be permitted to testify regarding causation.
- 4. Irrelevant to Prescribing Decision -- Defendant also contends that Dr. Austin's testimony is irrelevant because "there is no evidence that information about risk of particular breast cancer cell types -- as opposed to the overall risk of breast cancer -- would matter to doctors in prescribing hormone therapy." Since Plaintiff is presenting Dr. Austin's testimony to establish "what defendants should have done with the information, not what physicians would have done," Defendant is off the mark. Plaintiff's position is well-taken.

C. Defendant's Motion to Exclude the Expert Testimony of Dr. Hollon (Doc. No. 140).

Dr. Matthew Hollon plans to testify that Wyeth failed to meet the reasonable standard for care for drug promotion. He contends that Wyeth used promotional techniques irresponsibly and

 $^{^{38}}Id$.

³⁹Clark by and through Clark v. Heidrick, 150 F.3d 912, 915 (8th Cir. 1998).

⁴⁰Doc. No. 157, Ex. 1 and Doc. No. 285.

⁴¹Doc. No. 232.

⁴²Doc. No. 203 (emphasis in original).

excessively, which directly influence physicians' prescribing practices.⁴³ Plaintiff asserts that Dr. Hollon should be permitted to testify that "Wyeth engaged in longstanding manipulation of conventional wisdom on hormone therapy . . . [and] that physicians are influenced by marketing, notwithstanding their denials."

Dr. Hollon is a practicing physician in internal medicine, with a Masters in Public Health, who has published several articles on pharmaceutical advertising. He also teaches at the University of Washington in Seattle, and "has conducted independent social science research and written evidenced-based reviews and editorials" on pharmaceutical marketing. He

Defendant points out that although Dr. Hollon has published several pieces on pharmaceutical advertising, they were all editorials.⁴⁷ As stated above, Wyeth contends that Dr. Hollon should be prevented from testifying because his positions are not scientific, but personal opinions. Dr. Hollon's testimony need not be scientific. Rule 702 permits a witness to testify in the form of an opinion when that expert possesses scientific, technical, or other specialized knowledge that will assist the trier of fact. Clearly, Dr. Hollon has a knowledge of pharmaceutical marketing that is beyond a juror's common understanding. Although Defendant challenges the basis for his opinions, such challenges are issues for cross-examination.

However, Dr. Hollon's testimony about Wyeth's marketing will be limited to the issues in this case. For example, Plaintiff's position that "Dr. Hollon's expertise transcends the

⁴³Doc. No. 157, Ex. 16.

⁴⁴Doc. No. 209.

⁴⁵Doc, No. 157, Ex. 16.

⁴⁶Doc. No. 209.

⁴⁷Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), July 31, 2006, Tr. at 141-142.

. i

individual transaction to examine the general influence of promotional activities that violate public health principles" and "that given the extent of the promotional campaign, [Wyeth] certainly had undue influence on prescribing practices within this country" is too broad. The United States Supreme Court has held that, even at the punitive damages stage of a trial, evidence of tortious conduct "must have a nexus to the specific harm suffered by the plaintiff... A defendant should be punished for the conduct that harmed the plaintiff, not for being an unsavory individual or business."

It seems to me that any evidence of Defendant's "badness" during the punitive damage portion of the trial (if there is one) must be connected to Ms. Rush's injury. However, the nexus between Plaintiff and the advertisements need not be as strong as the causation requirements during the liability stage of the trial.⁵⁰ Dr. Hollon can testify regarding advertisements — however, those advertisements must pertain to issues that are directly linked to Plaintiff, e.g. cardiac benefit, breast cancer, etc. Dr. Hollon will not be permitted to testify regarding general badness or badness in the specific areas which is not connected to Ms. Rush's injury.

D. Defendant's Motion to Exclude the Expert Testimony of Dr. John Gueriguian (Doc. No. 142)

In a July 24, 2006 letter, I requested that Plaintiff submit, as she suggested in the July 13-14, 2006 hearing, a short summary of Dr. Gueriguian's testimony. 51 In her July 27,

⁴⁸Doc. No. 141.

⁴⁹State Farm Mutual Auto, Ins. Co. v. Campbell, 538 U.S. 408, 422-23 (2003).

⁵⁰I previously held that Plaintiff would not be permitted to discuss advertisements that neither she nor her physician saw. However, at the punitive damages stage, the "nexus" can be a bit more attenuated.

⁵¹Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), Doc. No. 280.

2006 response letter, Plaintiff asserted that Dr. Gueriguian would present testimony regarding:
(1) the United States Food and Drug Administration's ("FDA") role and authority; (2) the use and purpose of labels/warnings in communicating risk information to physicians and patients; (3) the history of Wyeth's HRT drugs; (4) breast cancer signals and Wyeth's failure to test for a connection between breast cancer and HRT; (5) purported cardiac and cognitive benefits of HRT and Wyeth's failure to test for such benefits; (6) assessment of the risks and benefits of a prescription drug; and (7) the differences between "estrogen alone, Old E+P, and New Prempro." In sum, Dr. Gueriguian will testify about the history of the development of HRT and that Wyeth had a duty to WHI-type randomized controlled trial in 1980s, because that is what a reasonably prudent pharmaceutical company would do. 53

Wyeth contends that Dr. Gueriguian's testimony should be excluded because: (1) his opinions will not assist the jury; (2) he lacks expertise to testify about Wyeth's marketing practices or FDA's review of promotional pieces; (3) he knows nothing about this specific case; and (4) he does not employ a reliable methodology.⁵⁴

Dr. Gueriguian is a physician with specialty training in internal medicine, endocrinology, and pharmacology. From 1978 to 1998 he worked at the FDA in the Division of Endocrine and Metabolic Drug Products. While at the FDA, Dr. Gueriguian reviewed drugs for safety and

⁵²Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), Doc. No. 289. See also Doc. No. 215.

⁵³Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), July 13, 2006, Tr. at 130.

⁵⁴Doc. No. 143.

⁵⁵Doc. No. 215.

efficacy; applied FDA regulations regarding labeling, post-marketing surveillance, and approval of drugs; and was involved in the drafting of those regulations.⁵⁶

25 30 Sec. 30 Sec. 30

- 1. FDA -- Plaintiff's assertion that "Wyeth has specifically stated that it has no challenge to this testimony"⁵⁷ appears to be premature if I correctly read paragraph 1 of Defendant's response letter of July 28, 2006.⁵⁸ I hold, in general, that Dr. Gueriguian's testimony on the points in the letter regarding the FDA are admissible.⁵⁹ I reserve the right, of course, to exclude specific testimony at the trial. This means that Plaintiff must pare Dr. Gueriguian's testimony on this point, as well as others, to the essentials.
- 2. Label/Warnings -- I will permit Dr. Gueriguian to relate a brief history

 (assuming it is based upon adequate data). Distilling voluminous documents is proper. While it is true that jurors can read documents, the trial would last months if they were required to read every admissible document. Further, I will permit Dr. Gueriguian to testify how he thinks

 Wyeth should have responded, but not how they would have.
- 3. History of Premarin and Prempro -- a short history will be permitted. See the next preceding paragraph.
- 4. Breast Cancer Signals -- Dr. Gueriguian will be permitted to testify that the recognition of signals should (not would) have led to studies and different warnings.

⁵⁶Id.

⁵⁷Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), Doc. No. 289.

⁵⁸Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), Doc. No. 297.

⁵⁹See In re Diet Drugs, 2001 WL 454586, *24 (E.D. Pa. Feb. 1, 2001) (holding that "(a) Dr. Gueriguian's expert testimony about the standard of care in the pharmaceutical industry regarding the manner in which certain information should be communicated to the FDA; and (b) what FDA officials would have done with certain additional information such as particular adverse event reports" was admissible).

- 5. Cardiac Benefits -- Since Ms. Reeves was prescribed HRT based on the alleged cardiac benefit, Dr. Gueriguian's testimony regarding this issue is relevant.
- 6. Risk vs. Benefit -- this will be permitted, in general. In other words, he can testify about the risk/benefit considerations with respect to prescription drugs in general as well as this particular drug.
- 7. "New Prempro" -- After reading Plaintiff's Supplemental Filing Re: Wyeth's Motion in Limine No. 16 to Exclude Reference to "Low Dose" Prempro⁶⁰ and considering argument heard during the August 15, 2006 hearing, I believe Dr. Gueriguian should be permitted to refer to "Low-Dose" Prempro. (Since the drafting of this order, Defendant has filed a new motion regarding "Low-Dose" Prempro. This motion will be dealt with later today or tomorrow.)

Incidentally, I note that in paragraph 7 of Defendant's letter of July 28 (re: The Scope of Dr. Gueriguian's Testimony) states, "that is why this is a failure to warn, not a design defect case." I realize that this is Wyeth's position, but I have previously ruled that it is a design defect case too.

- 8. Reasonable Drug Company -- The last paragraph of Defendant's letter refers to Dr. Gueriguian's proposed testimony about "a reasonable drug company." Arkansas Code Annotated § 16-116-104 provides:
 - (a)(1) In determining the liability of the manufacturer, the state of scientific and technological knowledge available to the manufacturer or supplier at the time the product was placed on the market, rather than at the time of the injury, may be considered as evidence.

⁶⁰Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), Doc. No. 291.

(2) Consideration may also be given to the customary designs, methods, standards, and techniques of manufacturing, inspecting, and testing by other manufacturers or sellers of similar products.⁶¹

So, if Dr. Gueriguian has sufficient information, he can testify about the customs in the drug manufacturing world.

E. Defendant's Motion to Exclude the Expert Testimony of Dr. David Sackett (Doc. No. 144)

Dr. Sackett is prepared to testify that (1) Wyeth violated the principles of evidence-based medicine by failing to conduct a WHI-type study in the 1970s, and (2) that Wyeth intended to promote HRT for its potential cardiac benefits. Plaintiff contends that Dr. Sackett's testimony supports her negligence claim.⁶²

Defendant contends that Dr. Sackett's testimony regarding the duty to perform a large, randomized study will be duplicative of Dr. Gueriguian's testimony. Defendant asserts that Dr. Sackett can't say what kind of study Wyeth should have conducted, and he doesn't follow a methodology, rely on any regulatory requirements, nor does he rely on any industry standards.⁶³

Dr. Sackett is "a 40-year-veteran in the fields of internal medicine and clinical epidemiology, with particular interest in the principles and practices of evidence-based medicine." He has also been the chair of several different randomized drug trials. With these

⁶¹For a good summary of the law pertaining to "custom" see PROSSER AND KEETON ON THE LAW OF TORTS § 33 (5th Ed. 1984); See also, RESTATEMENT (THIRD) OF TORTS § 13 (2005).

⁶²Doc. No. 213.

⁶³ Reeves v. Wyeth, 4:05-CV-00163 (E.D. Ark.), July 14, 2006 Tr. at 169-70.

⁶⁴Doc, No. 213.

⁶⁵ Id.

credentials, he is clearly qualified to testify about evidence-based medicine and the necessity of large randomized clinical trials to determine the risks and benefits of drugs.

- 1. Duplicity -- Defendant's position on duplicity is not convincing. First Dr. Sackett suggests the study should have been done in the 1970s and Dr. Gueriguian says it should have been done in the 1980s. Second, Plaintiff claims that although the testimony of Dr. Sackett and Dr. Gueriguian overlap, they both have their specialties and their opinions must be viewed together. Third, Plaintiff contends that she does not intend to ask them the same questions. If the testimony is too duplicative, I will intervene and encourage leaner presentations.
- 2. Type of Study -- Contrary to Defendant's position that Dr. Sackett didn't explain what type of study should have been conducted, Dr. Sackett contends that a WHI-type study was necessary and would have put Defendant on notice regarding the alleged lack of cardiac benefits. 66 I agree with Defendant that Dr. Sackett's opinion regarding the specifics of the study is vague. However, it seems to me that Dr. Sackett's vagueness goes to the weight of his testimony rather than its admissibility.
- 3. "Fit" -- Defendant's argument regarding "fit" lacks merit. Because evidence regarding cardiac benefits is relevant to this case, Dr. Sackett's testimony regarding testing for a cardiac benefit is admissible.

Obviously, Dr. Sackett is not qualified to testify about FDA standards, but Plaintiff concedes that he's not going to talk about that. Nor will Dr. Sackett be permitted to testify as to what Wyeth should have or could have done to be a leader in the industry.

66	Id
----	----

F. Plaintiff's Motion to Preclude Defendant's Experts from Testifying That There is No Reliable Scientific Evidence that Combination Hormone Therapy Can Cause Breast Cancer (Doc. No. 193)

As with Defendant's objections to Plaintiff's causation experts, each argument appears to go to credibility, not admissibility, and can be raised on cross-examination.

G. Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment Re: Specific Causation (Doc. No. 87)

Since Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Drs. Klimberg and Waldron as to Specific Causation was denied, material facts remain in dispute as to causation.

CONCLUSION

Based on the findings of fact and conclusions of law made during the hearings and above:

- Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Drs. Klimberg and Waldron as to Specific Causation (Doc. No. 136) is DENIED.
- 2. Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Hollon (Doc. No. 140) is DENIED, except as to the limitations mentioned above.
- 3. Defendant's Motion to Exclude Testimony of Dr. Gueriguian (Doc. No. 142) is DENIED, except as to the limitations mentioned above.
- 4. Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Sackett (Doc. No. 144) is GRANTED regarding testimony about FDA standards and what Defendant could do to be a leader in the industry. The motion is DENIED regarding the remaining points.
- 5. Defendant's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Austin (Doc. No. 148) is GRANTED as it concerns testimony regarding causation and DENIED as to the remaining points.

- Plaintiff's Motion to Preclude Defendant's Experts from Testifying That There is No Reliable Scientific Evidence that Combination Hormone Therapy Can Cause Breast Cancer (Doc. No. 193) is DENIED.
- Defendant's Motion for Summary Judgment Re: Specific Causation (Doc. No. 87)
 is DENIED.

Most of the arguments regarding exclusions of experts overlapped with the issues in Reeves v. Wyeth -- as evidenced by the fact that Ms. Rush filed identical responses to the motions to exclude as Ms. Reeves. For that reason, in this case, I have considered the positions that were argued by Ms. Reeves's counsel in subsequent oral argument and letter exchanges. However, if there are any Daubert issues that are unique to Ms. Rush, which are not addressed in this order, the parties should file the appropriate motion no later than 5 p.m., Thursday September 21, 2006.

IT IS SO ORDERED this 13th day of September, 2006.

/s/ Wm. R.Wilson,Jr.
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

EXHIBIT 3

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS WESTERN DIVISION

In re: : MDL Docket No. 4:03CV1507-WRW : 4:04CV01169

PREMPRO PRODUCTS LIABILITY LITIGATION

GATION

DONNA SCROGGIN : PLAINTIFF

v.

WYETH, et. al. : DEFENDANTS

ORDER

Motion in Limine to Exclude Evidence of Wyeth's Net Worth (Doc. No. 571) -- is

GRANTED --because I believe Professor Brill's analysis is correct. No evidence of net worth will be admissible.

Plaintiff's Objection to Evidence of General Goodness (Doc. No. 590). I will rule on this after opening statements. If the issue is not raised in opening statement, I'll rule at the close of Defendants' case as to whether Plaintiff can submit rebuttal evidence.

Defendants' Motions Exclude Testimony Re Total Excess Breast Cancer In Punitive

Damages Stage (Doc. Nos. 569, 579) are DENIED. However, the parties should submit a limiting instruction per *Philip Morris*.

Defendant's Motion to Exclude Testimony of Dr. Matthew Hollon in Punitive Damages

Phase (Doc. No. 567) is GRANTED.

Wyeth's Objection to Certain Designations by Plaintiff of Dr. Colditz's Testimony

(Unrelated to Excess Breast Cancer) (Doc. No. 581) -- the rulings by Judge Jones on deposition designations for Colditz stand.

IT IS SO ORDERED this 3rd day of March, 2008.

/s/ Wm. R. Wilson, Jr.
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

EXHIBIT 4

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS WESTERN DIVISION

In re: : MDL Docket No. 4:03CV1507-WRW 4:04CV01169

PREMPRO PRODUCTS LIABILITY

LITIGATION

V.

DONNA SCROGGIN : PLAINTIFF

WYETH, et. 2l. DEFENDANTS

ORDER

Pending are Defendants' Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Robert Fincher (Doc. No. 105), Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Elizabeth Naftalis (Doc. No. 113), and Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Matthew Hollon (Doc. No. 109). Oral argument was heard on November 5-6, 2007, and the parties filed supplemental briefs and responses on November 9 and 11.

Also at issue is Dr. Austin's testimony on the development of breast cancer at the cellular level, since Plaintiff filed a supplemental brief (Doc. No. 352).

I. STANDARD

A. Burden of Proof

The admission of expert testimony is governed by Rule 702 of the Federal Rules of Evidence, which reads:

¹Doc. Nos. 342-345, 347.

If scientific, technical, or other specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue a witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, experience, training, or education, may testify thereto in the form of an opinion or otherwise, if (1) the testimony is based upon sufficient facts or data, (2) the testimony is the product of reliable principles and methods, and (3) the witness has applied the principles and methods reliably to the facts of the case.²

When a party proffers an expert witness, deciding whether Rule 702 is satisfied is a preliminary issue governed by Federal Rule of Evidence 104(a).³ Rule 104(a) requires the proponent of evidence to establish its admissibility by a preponderance of the evidence.⁴ In determining admissibility, the court is not bound by any of the rules of evidence, except with regard to privilege.⁵

B. Legal Standard for Admissibility

The central inquiry under Rule 702 is whether the proffered expert's testimony is sufficiently reliable.⁶ The trial court serves a gatekeeping function, ensuring that any expert testimony is reliable and relevant.⁷

To be admissible, expert testimony must satisfy the two prongs of Rule 702.⁸ First, it must be based on scientific, technical, or other specialized knowledge.⁹ If the testimony is

² Fed. R. Evid. 702.

³U.S. v. Martinez, 3 F.3d 1191, 1196 n.10 (8th Cir. 1993).

⁴Bourjaily v. U.S., 483 U.S. 171 (1987).

⁵Fed, R. Evid. 104(a).

⁶First Nat'l Bank v. Benham, 423 F.3d 855, 861 (8th Cir. 2005).

 $^{^{7}}Id$.

⁸U.S. v. Cawthorn, 429 F.3d 793, 799 (8th Cir. 2005).

⁹Id.

scientific, it must be grounded in the methods and procedures of science.¹⁰ Likewise, "knowledge" requires more than a subjective belief or an unsupported speculation, requiring instead an appropriate level of validation.¹¹ Second, the testimony must be relevant, in that it must help the trier of fact either understand the evidence or determine a fact in issue.¹² The burden of establishing relevancy and reliability rests on the proponent of the expert testimony.¹³

Courts have used a variety of factors to determine the reliability of proffered expert testimony. The most frequently discussed factors are those derived from the Supreme Court's opinion in *Daubert*, where the Court established that the trial court may consider:

(1) whether the theory or technique can be or has been tested; (2) whether the theory or technique has been subjected to peer review and publication; (3) whether the theory or technique has a known or potential error rate and standards controlling the technique's operation; and (4) whether the theory or technique is generally accepted in the scientific community.¹⁴

Because the inquiry is "flexible and fact-specific, a court should use, adapt, or reject *Daubert* factors" as needed based on the facts of a particular case.¹⁵

The most recent amendments to Rule 702 added three general standards for courts to use in determining the reliability and relevance of proffered expert testimony. First, the proffered testimony must be based on sufficient facts or data.¹⁶ Second, it must be the product of reliable

¹⁰ Id.

¹¹ Id. at 799-800 (quoting Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharms., 509 U.S. 579, 590 (1993)).

¹² Id. at 799.

¹³ Moore v. Ashland Chem., Inc., 151 F.3d 269, 278-78 (5th Cir. 1998).

¹⁴Benham, 423 F.3d at 861 (citing Daubert, 509 U.S. at 593-94).

¹⁵Unrein v. Timesavers, Inc., 394 F.3d 1008, 1011 (8th Cir. 2005).

¹⁶Fed. R. Evid. 702(1).

principles and methods.¹⁷ Third, the expert must have applied those principles and methods reliably to the facts of the case.¹⁸

The focus is not on the expert's conclusion, but on the methodology.¹⁹ The proponent of the testimony "need not prove . . . that the expert's testimony is correct, but . . . must prove by a preponderance of the evidence that the testimony is reliable."²⁰ Determining the validity of an expert's conclusions is the duty of the finder of fact.

II. ANALYSIS

A. Defendants' Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Robert Fincher (Doc. No. 105)

Dr. Fincher is Plaintiff's radiology/mammography expert. Plaintiff asked Dr. Fincher to review mammograms and determine whether "to a reasonable degree of medical probability, E+P had an effect on the density of Plaintiffs' breasts as measured by mammogram." He also was asked to determine whether "based on the mammographic findings, E+P contributed to the development" of Plaintiff's breast cancer. 22

Defendants contend that Dr. Fincher's opinions are not supported by reliable scientific evidence, are speculative, and are incomplete.²³

¹⁷Fed. R. Evid. 702(2).

¹⁸Fed. R. Evid. 702(3).

¹⁹ Moore, 151 F.3d at 275-76.

²⁰Id at 276.

²¹Doc. No. 177.

 $^{^{22}}Id.$

²³Doc. No. 106.

The motion is GRANTED in PART and DENIED in PART.

Dr. Fincher can testify generally about changes in breast density and the relationship, if any, between breast density and breast cancer risk. However, Dr. Fincher has not established, on this record, that changes in this Plaintiff's breast density, as related to HRT use, caused her cancer. Dr. Fincher's conclusions regarding any increase in Plaintiff's breast density after taking HRT lack reliability, because Dr. Fincher did not observe Plaintiff's pre-HRT mammograms. Even he concedes this point: "What I don't know is did it actually increase the degree of her breast density when she started taking the hormones, because there are no pre-hormone replacement therapy mammograms to compare." 24

B. Defendants' Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Elizabeth Naftalis (Doc. No. 113)

Dr. Elizabeth Naftalis is Plaintiff's specific causation expert, who will testify that

Plaintiff's ingestion of HRT was a substantial contributing factor in Plaintiff's development of
hormone dependant breast cancer.²⁵

Defendants assert that Dr. Naftalis's testimony should be excluded, because differential diagnosis is not a reliable method to determine the cause of Plaintiff's breast cancer, and Dr. Naftalis does not reliably apply her methodology to the facts of this case.²⁶

I believe that Judge Wilson's rulings in the previous bellwether trials are on point, and I adopt them here. To paraphrase: while the report is somewhat conclusive, rather than

²⁴Fincher Dep., July 20, 2007 Tr. at 41, lines 9-13.

²⁵Doc. No. 183, Ex. 1.

²⁶Doc. No. 114.

explanatory, I cannot say that Dr. Naftalis used improper methodology. She is qualified to testify that HRT more likely than not promoted Plaintiff's breast cancer. Her conclusions can be tested during cross-examination.²⁷

Accordingly, Defendants' Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Elizabeth Naftalis (Doc. No. 113) is DENIED.

C. Defendants' Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Matthew Hollon (Doc. No. 109)

Dr. Hollon is Plaintiff's marketing expert. Plaintiff asserts that Dr. Hollon will testify regarding "pharmaceutical marketing and its impact on the medical community..." Plaintiff contends that Dr. Hollon will "educate the jury on marketing strategies, effectiveness and how Wyeth used the loopholes in the FDA regulations... to influence and persuade physicians about the safety and effectiveness of E+P drugs."

1. Liability Stage.

As mentioned in Section I of this Order, the testimony must be relevant, in that it must help the trier of fact either understand the evidence or determine a fact in issue.³⁰ The burden of establishing relevancy, reliability, and necessity of Dr. Hollon's testimony rests on Plaintiff.³¹

²⁷See In re Prempro, Reeves v. Wyeth, No. 4:05-CV-00163, 2006 WL 2314062, at *3 (E.D. Ark. August 21, 2006) (citations omitted).

²⁸Doc. No. 174.

²⁹Id.

³⁰U.S. v. Cawthorn, 429 F.3d at 799.

³¹ Moore v. Ashland Chem., Inc., 151 F.3d at 278-78.

Here, Plaintiff asserts that if, during trial, Judge Wilson admits evidence that shows reliance on certain marketing materials, Dr. Hollon's testimony may become relevant. At this point, Plaintiff is unable to show whether Dr. Hollon's testimony is relevant or aids the trier of fact in understanding the evidence. Dr. Hollon appears to be qualified as an expert in pharmaceutical marketing, in general, but whether he can render an opinion on specific marketing is tied to what evidence is introduced at trial.

At this stage, Dr. Hollon must have examined the evidence necessary to form his expert opinion. Also, Plaintiff should be able to identify the marketing or promotional materials they believe would be admissible under Judge Wilson's previous rulings regarding reliance and marketing evidence. Instead, Plaintiff attempts to condition Dr. Hollon's opinions on evidence that *may* become available at trial.

Plaintiff concedes Dr. Hollon's opinions are based on what may become available during trial. Without the specific fact, data, or other evidence necessary for Dr. Hollon's opinion, I must GRANT Defendants' Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony of Dr. Matthew Hollon (Doc. No. 109), at this time.

2. Punitive Damages Stage

Judge Wilson previously addressed the issue of the admissibility of Dr. Hollon's testimony at the punitive damages stage, if there is one:

It seems to me that any evidence of Defendant's "badness" during the punitive damage portion of the trial (if there is one) must be connected to Ms. Reeves's injury. However, the nexus between Plaintiff and the advertisements need not be as strong as the causation requirements during the liability stage of the trial. Dr. Hollon can testify regarding advertisements -- however, those advertisements must pertain to issues that are directly linked to Plaintiff, e.g., cardiac benefit, breast cancer, etc.

Dr. Hollon will not be permitted to testify regarding general badness or badness in the specific areas which are not connected to Ms. Reeves's injury.³²

The Supreme Court held that:

Evidence of actual harm to nonparties can help to show that the conduct that harmed the plaintiff also posed a substantial risk of harm to the general public, and so was particularly reprehensible-although counsel may argue in a particular case that conduct resulting in no harm to others nonetheless posed a grave risk to the public, or the converse. Yet for the reasons given above, a jury may not go further than this and use a punitive damages verdict to punish a defendant directly on account of harms it is alleged to have visited on nonparties.

Philip Morris U.S.A. v. Williams, 127 S. Ct. 1057, 1064 (2007).

Judge Wilson's ruling is still appropriate.

D. Dr. Austin Cellular Testimony

The November 9, 2007 Order noted that I could find nothing in the record regarding Dr. Austin's testimony on the development of breast cancer at the cellular level. Plaintiff supplemented the record on November 13, 2007. Based on this supplement, I am convinced that Dr. Austin can testify on this issue. The November 9, 2007 Order is VACATED to the extent that it granted Defendants' motion to exclude Dr. Austin's testimony regarding development of breast cancer at the cellular level. Accordingly, the motion is DENIED on this point.

IT IS SO ORDERED this 15th day of November, 2007.

Henry Z. fores, fr.
UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE

³²In re Prempro, Reeves v. Wyeth, No. 4:05-CV-00163, 2006 WL 2314062, at *5 (E.D. Ark. August 21, 2006) (citations omitted).

EXHIBIT 5

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SIXTH JUDICIAL CIRCUIT IN AND FOR PINELLAS COUNTY, FLORIDA CIRCUIT CIVIL NO. 05-1606-CI-13

PETER ESPOSITIO, individually and as Personal Representative of the Estate of LORETTA ESPOSITO,

RECEIVED APR 15 2010 CARLTON FIELDS

Plaintiff,

Vs.

WYETH, INC., and WYETH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., and ESI LEDERLE; CAROL BANKS; and MARY TATE,

Defendants.

ORDER GRANTING DEFENDANTS' MOTION IN LIMINE TO BAR THE MARKETING PRACTICES TESTIMONY OF DR. MATTHEW HOLLON

THIS CAUSE came before the court upon Defendants' Motion in Limine to Bar the Marketing Practices Testimony of Dr. Matthew Hollon, the court having heard argument of counsel and being otherwise fully advised in the premises, it is thereupon

ORDERED AND ADJUDGED that said motion be and the same is hereby granted.

DONE AND ORDERED in Chambers at St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida, this day of April, 2010.

Copy furnished to: Edward W. Gerecke, Esq. James D. Clark, Esq. Tobias Millrood, Esq. Chen-Sen Wu, Esq. Rebecca Moos, Esq. George E. McDavid, Esq. Robert K. Jenner, Esq. James F. Szaller, Esq.

ANTHONY RONDOLINO, Circuit pudge TRUE COPY Original Signed APR 1 4 2010

EXHIBIT 6

1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Alexandria Division

GEORGIA TORKIE-TORK,

Plaintiff,

CIVIL ACTION

WYETH,

Defendant.

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT

MOTIONS HEARING

Monday, November 15, 2010

BEFORE:

THE HONORABLE T.S. ELLIS, III

Presiding

APPEARANCES: LITTLEPAGE BOOTH

BY: ZOE LITTLEPAGE, ESQ.

RAYMOND BOOTE, ESQ.

2043A W. Main St.

Bouston, TX 77098

KOPSTEIN & PERILMAN

BY: PHILIP ROLJURGIS, ESQ.

8633 Cross Chase Ct.

Fairfax Station, VA 22039

For the Plaintiff

MICHAEL A. RODRIQUEZ, RPR/CM/RMR
Official Court Reporter
USDC, Eastern District of Virginia
Alexandria Division

2

1	APPEARANCES	(Continued):	
2			
3		FAUL, WEISS, RIFKIND, WHARTON & GARRISON, BY: BETH WILKINSON, ESQ.	LLP
4		BRIAN STEKLOFF, ESQ.	
5		2001 K Street, NW Washington, DC 20006-1047	
6		WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY, LLP	
		BY: RYAN SCARBOROUGH, ESQ.	
7		725 12th St NW	
8		Washington, DC 20005	
		For the Defendant	
9			
10		<u> </u>	
11			
12			
13			
14			
1.5			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22		£	
23			
24			

INDEX RECITATION OF AGENDA RE: MOTIONS IN LIMINE RE: PROPOSED PRELIMINARY SUBSTANTIVE JURY INSTRUCTION RE: DAUBERT MOTIONS FURTHER MATTERS В (Court recessed)

1	ATTORNEY WILKINSON: Your Honor, I believe you
2	were asking us about whether you ruled on all the Daubert,
3	and that is what I was trying to address. I'm sorry to
4	re-raise Dr. Michaels.
5	THE COURT: Yes.
6	. ATTORNEY WILKINSON: Dr. Blume and
7	Dr. Parisian, I don't think you gave us a ruling on. And
8	there are some others.
9	THE COURT: And then what?
10	ATTORNEY WILKINSON: There are a few others.
11	Dr. Bollon and oh, they had had a motion to exclude
12	Dr. Ace.
13	And we have a motion to exclude Dr. Patton,
14	their radiologist.
15	THE COURT: Holton, or is it Hollon?
16	ATTORNEY LITTLEPAGE: Hollon.
17	THE COURT: Hollon intends to testify that
18	Wyeth's marketing practices were misleading and he will
19	compare branded and unbranded ads.
20	Of course he can't testify to Wyeth's intent.
21	That would be inadmissible, speculative.
22	As far as him testifying about branded and
23	unbranded ads, Ms. Littlepage, you may certainly put on
24	introduce the branded and unbranded ads, but I don't think
25	this is a 702 matter.

1	Experts don't need to be adduced to show that
2	the typeface is the same or the colors are the same or to
3	make arguments from them. This is typical of a situation
4	where an expert is used to confer on evidence that a jury
5	can understand. Greater dignity. And I don't think it's
6	warranted.
7	So, I don't think this is methodology that
8	warrants being assessed. There is no methodology looking at
9	two ads, branded and unbranded ads. And the unbranded ads
10	discuss adverse cardiac and neurological symptoms of
11	menopause without mentioning Prempro.
12	Then in a separate branded ad, Wyeth discusses
13	how Prempro alleviates menopausal symptoms. They have
14	similar colors, layouts, styles.
15	And so Hollon says that Wyeth hopes readers
16	will connect the branded and unbranded ads to conclude
17	Prempro cures the relevant symptoms. I will exclude that
18	testimony.
19	That doesn't mean you can't use the ads that
20	you want to in some way, but it's not worthy of an expert.
21	Then we come to Randall Patton. This one is a
22	live witness, isn't he, Ms. Littlepage?
23	ATTORNEY LITTLEPAGE: Yes, sir.
24	THE COURT: All right. Let's find a time
25	let me review his, because there may be one or two things I

EXHIBIT 7

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Alexandria Division

GEORGIA TORKIE-TORK,

)

Plaintiff,
)

V.

CIVIL ACTION
)

WYETE,

Defendant.
)

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT

JURY TRIAL

VOLUME 1

Tuesday, November 16, 2010

THE HONORABLE T.S. ELLIS, III

Presiding

BEFORE:

APPEARANCES: LITTLEPAGE BOOTH

BY: ZOE LITTLEPAGE, ESQ.
RAYMOND BOOTH, ESQ.
2043A W. Main St.

Houston, TX 77098

KOPSTEIN & PERILMAN
BY: PHILIP KULJURGIS, ESQ.
8633 Cross Chase Ct.
Fairfax Station, VA 22039

For the Plaintiff

MICHAEL A. RODRIQUEZ, RPR/CM/RMR
Official Court Reporter
USDC, Eastern District of Virginia
Alexandria Division

MICHAEL A. RODRIQUEZ, RPR/CM/RMR

1	APPEARANCES	(Continued):
2		
3		PAUL, WEISS, RIFKIND, WHARTON & GARRISON, LLP BY: BETH WILKINSON, ESQ.
4		BRIAN STEXLOFF, ESQ. 2001 K Street, NW
5		Washington, DC 20006-1047
6		WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY, LLP BY: RYAN SCARBOROUGE, ESQ.
7		725 12th St NW Washington, DC 20005
8		washington, be 20005
9		For the Defendant
10		-
11		
12		e
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		i e
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

INDEX PRELIMINARY MATTERS JURY VOIR DIRE / JURY SELECTION PRELIMINARY JURY INSTRUCTIONS BY THE COURT OPENING STATEMENT BY THE PLAINTIFF OPENING STATEMENT BY THE DEFENDANT WITNESS (Plaintiff) DIRECT CROSS REDIRECT B RECROSS Frederick Smith FURTHER MATTERS (Court recessed)

206

1	prescribing doctors relied on it. I think that's right. If					
2	they actually relied on certain marketing materials, the					
3	prescribing doctors, then it would be relevant and					
4	admissible.					
5	But the plaintiff must demonstrate actual					
6	reliance for it to be relevant. If plaintiff's doctors say					
7	that they usually or sometimes read marketing material and					
8	rely on it, then the probative value of that evidence is					
9	substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice,					
10	confusion, and a waste of time.					
11	If their testimony is that they always read all					
12	marketing material and relied on it, then possibly that					
13	evidence might may have some probative value. But it may					
14	still be cumulative for a number of reasons.					
15	At least one of the plaintiff's doctors states					
16	that he relied on the label. If statements in the marketing					
17	material add nothing to the statements already made on the					
18	Prempro label, then the introduction of the marketing					
19	material is cumulative and not admissible.					
20	If the marketing material adds new information,					
21	then only if that new information must take off-label					
22	benefits, for example, if that was relied on by the					
23	prescribing doctors, then that may be admissible.					

heart or cardiovascular benefits that are reflected in

Let's take, for example, off-label benefits of

24

EXHIBIT 8

Report of Matthew F. Hollon, MD MPH

Summary of Professional Background

My name is Matthew Hollon. I am a board certified physician of Internal Medicine at the University of Washington in Seattle (UW). I was graduated from the UW School of Medicine (1994). Following my graduation, I completed my residency (1997) and fellowship in Internal Medicine (1999), also at UW. While completing my fellowship, I simultaneously attended the UW School of Public Health and Community Medicine where I received a Masters of Public Health (1999).

I currently am Director of Evidence-Based Medicine for the Internal Medicine Residency

Program at the UW Department of Medicine and an Assistant Professor in the Division of

General Internal Medicine.

Nationally I have been an active member in professional organizations including The Society of General Internal Medicine and The American College of Physicians. Internationally, I have served as a Member of an Expert Advisory Panel on the Assessment of the Health System Impacts of Direct-To-Consumer Advertising of Prescription Medicines – a Report to Health Canada,

I have conducted independent social science research and written evidenced-based reviews and editorials as a part of my responsibilities at UW. Some of my publications which have particular relevance to the topic of pharmaceutical advertising of hormone therapy, the matter which I will address below, include:

- 1. Hollon MF. Direct-to-consumer advertising A haphazard approach to health promotion. JAMA. 2005;293(16):2030-3.
- 2. Hollon MF. Direct-to-consumer marketing of prescription drugs: A current perspective for neurologists and psychiatrists. CNS Drugs. 2004;18(2):69-77.
- 3. Hollon MF, Larson EB, Koepsell TD, Downer A. Direct-to-consumer marketing of

- osteoporosis drugs and bone densitometry. Annals of Pharmacotherapy. 2003;37(7/8):976-981.
- 4. Hollon MF. Direct-to-consumer marketing of prescription drugs; Creating consumer demand, JAMA, 1998;281(4):382-384.
- 5. Hollon MF. Treatment Basics. In OsteoEd (Osteoporosis Education). Laya M, Migeon M, eds. Available at http://www.osteoed.org.
- Hollon MF. Selective Estrogen Receptor Modulators in Osteoporosis. In OsteoEd (Osteoporosis Education). Laya M, Migeon M, eds. Available at http://www.osteoed.org.

I lecture on areas of my expertise. Some relevant lecture topics include:

- Wong CJ, Hollon MF, Teraski G. Evidence Based Medicine Seminar for Internal Medicine Residents. Abstract for Society for General Internal Medicine's 28th Annual Meeting. New Orleans, LA. May 2005.
- Wong CJ, Hollon MF, Teraski G. Evidence Based Medicine Seminar for Internal Medicine Residents. Plenary Session Presentation for Society for General Internal Medicine's Northwest Regional Meeting. Vancouver, WA March 11, 2005.
- 3. Hollon MF. Direct-to-consumer marketing of prescription drugs and health service utilization. Presented at The 22nd Annual Meeting of The Society of General Internal Medicine. San Francisco, CA. April 29 May 1, 1999.

Among my current research projects include participation in a submitted grant from UW School of Pharmacy to fund a Regional Center to evaluate, in part, the ongoing impact of Direct to Consumer (DTC) marketing of prescription drugs.

My fee for consultation and preparation of reports is \$300 per hour. My fee for traveltime, depositions, and trial testimony is \$350 per hour.

I have not served as an expert witness within the past five years and, thus, have given no depositions or sworn trial testimony.

Summary of Opinions

In my professional opinion, drawing on my background, training, education and experience generally, and in particular my work as Director of Evidenced-Based Medicine for an Internal Medicine residency program, and, last but not least, a practicing primary care physician committed first and foremost to the welfare of my patients, based on the case below, I come to the following conclusions. Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories:

- 1. In the words of CEO Bob Essner, led "a crusade more than a typical pharmaceutical effort" in making the Premarin family of drugs a \$2 billion per year commodity for a condition, menopause, that was not undertreated.
- 2. Accomplished this first and foremost by expert marketing relying on expanding the perception that hormone therapy is appropriate for every menopausal woman and utilizing aggressive integrated marking tactics targeting physicians and patients together as the "consumer" such that physicians would prescribe hormone supplementation in the face of patient requests.
- 3. Persuaded the medical community and the public that healthy, asymptomatic menopausal women should take hormones for an ever expanding list of symptoms by manufacturing data, purchasing professional opinions, and utilizing the entire catalogue of possible promotional activities based on often misleading and unbalanced marketing schemes that over zealously relied on purported but often unfounded benefits.
- 4. Started inappropriately and continued over several decades a "start her on, keep her on" marketing strategy without scientific support for long-term use eventually ignoring sound epidemiologic principles by unreasonably pushing hormone supplementation for population prevention (in the face of reasonable alternative therapies) in all menopausal women beginning early in menopause when these women, on average, were more likely to suffer harm than realize the minimal benefit.
- 5. Systematically ignored or minimized unfavorable scientific evidence and, thus, failed to adequately warn physicians and patients of the risks of hormone supplementation.
- 6. Eroded the traditional role of the physician as a "learned intermediary" by marketing efforts that knew "no boundaries, no limits."²
- 7. Nearly seamlessly, from a historical perspective, transitioned women from an early strategy of unopposed estrogen to combination estrogen and progestin supplementation for women who had not had a hysterectomy (the largest percentage of menopausal women) eventually "cannibalizing Premarin with the continuous HRT regimen, Prempro".

¹ 4/4 10AM. Bob Essner. Day 3 Close.

² 4/4 10AM. Bob Essner. Day 3 Close.

³ LUDMG002-001710.

8. Should have reserved hormone supplementation for short-term use or for those women at the highest risk of suffering a fracture as a consequence of osteoporosis, specifically much older women or women with multiple risk factors for developing the disease, and tailored their marketing campaign accordingly.

Method To Evaluate Reasonable Promotion

Do the benefits of an integrated promotional campaign outweigh the danger that consumers will demand and take medicines inappropriately? Three factors determine the health impact of promotional campaigns for any given drug: 1) the current prevalence of undertreatment; 2) the amount of inappropriate prescribing stimulated by promotional efforts; and 3) the degree of harm accruing to under-treated compared with over-treated patients. The fulcrum of this equilibrium largely rests on the quality of the information provided by the promotional material about the drug and the characteristics of the population targeted for receiving the drug. Furthermore, the accelerated use of the marketing strategies targeting physicians and patients together exposes a large number of patients to medications whose harms may only emerge after long induction periods. This fact, in and of itself, means a pharmaceutical company must be exceedingly cautious in selling its drug products (particularly when those drug products are known carcinogens) prior to an adequately completed research agenda when the likely benefit to any individual patient is small.

As I will analyze and conclude below, Wyeth irresponsibly failed to meet a reasonable standard of care for drug promotion, utilizing in excess the full catalogue of promotional strategies and activities to sell its menopausal hormonal supplementation program over several decades to all menopausal women, some of whom were harmed as a direct result.

⁴ Hollon MF. Direct-to-consumer marketing of prescription drugs: A current perspective for neurologists and psychiatrists. CNS Drugs 2004;18(2):69-77.

In summary, compelling evidence suggests that there are only three clinically significant consequences of menopause that should drive therapeutic considerations. These are hot flashes, vaginal dryness, and loss of bone mass in elderly women at high risk of fracture.

Historical Usage of Hormones in Menopause

As a physician who has researched, published and lectured on the topic of pharmaceutical advertising, my opinions about Wyeth's improper promotion of hormone therapy and their success in manufacturing a conventional wisdom about menopausal hormone supplementation must be understood in the context of the historical underpinnings that gave rise to their comprehensive marketing scheme. Understanding the historical framework of hormone therapy's development is critical to understanding how these pharmaceutical companies created consumer demand. Indeed, Wyeth ultimately used the historical context of menopause and hormone therapy to its advantage in marketing the Premarin family to physicians and patients.

Significant commercial use of hormones in menopause began with the discovery and production of sex hormones in the 1930's.²² Looking for a reasonably potent, low cost source of estrogens, Ayerst Laboratories settled on extracting the chemical from pregnant mares' urine and eventually dubbed the product Premarin.²³ On January 17, 1939, the first gallon of this water-soluble estrogenic complex was processed at the Ayerst Laboratories.²⁴ Investigations revealed that a stable, active preparation of estrogenic conjugates could indeed be made and that the material showed high oral activity. After two years of work, Premarin was ready to be marketed

²² Krieger N, Lowy I, Aronowitz R, et al. Hormone replacement therapy, cancer, controversies, and women's health; historical, epidemiological, biological, clinical, and advocacy perspectives. J Epidemiol Community Health. 2005;59(9):740-8.

²³ BURRG002-000050 (10/31/94)

²⁴ Anonymous. Premarin: Discovery of First Orally Active Estrogen. Canada's Digital Collections, Heirloom Series, Vol. 6. Available at http://collections.ic.gc.ca/heirloom_series/volume6/290-291.htm. Accessed January 23, 2006.

Promotion to health care providers

Traditionally, drug companies have promoted their products directly to health care providers. The foundation of marketing strategies have centered on company representatives or "detail persons" who visit individual physicians and provide promotional information on products. In 2001, this sales force numbered nearly 90,000 in the US – approximately 1 salesperson for every 5 physicians. ⁵⁶ Studies suggest that over 80% of doctors see these drug company representatives on average once per week and that prescribing habits are less appropriate as a result. ^{57,58} While industry proponents assert that detailing raises awareness of products that benefit patients, Katz et al counter that there is no published evidence to support this claim. ⁵⁹ Katz et al go on to write, "In contrast, research suggests that physicians rely heavily on detailers for information and that the more doctors rely on commercial sources of information the less likely they are to prescribe drugs in a manner consistent with patient needs." ⁶⁰

Other overt promotional strategies have included advertising directly to providers in medical journals, sponsoring scientific symposia and continuing medical education (CME), direct-mailing of promotional materials, and providing free samples of medication. ^{61,62,63,64}

⁵⁶ Blumenthal D. Doctors and Drug Companies. N Engl J Med 2004;351:1885-90.

Moynihan R. Who pays for the pizza? Redefining the relationships between doctors and drug companies. I: Entanglement, BMJ 2003;326:1189-92. Moynihan notes that there is evidence that the information drug representatives present is "overly positive".

representatives present is "overly positive".

58 Wazana A. Physicians and the pharmaceutical industry. Is a gift ever just a gift? JAMA 2000;283(3):373-80.

59 Katz D, Caplan AL, Merz JF. All gifts large and small. Toward an understanding of the ethics of pharmaceutical industry, afficiency afficiency and pharmaceutical industry, afficiency afficiency afficiency.

industry gift giving. Am J Bioeth 2003;3(3):39-46.

60 Ibid. Further substantiating Moynihan's position about the quality of the information drug representatives provide, Katz et al cite three studies noting that information provided by detailers if often biased and sometimes dangerously misleading.

⁶¹ Kessler DA, Pines WL, op cite.

⁶² Palmlund I. The marketing of estrogens for menopausal and postmenopausal women. J Psychosom Obstet Gynecol 1997;18:158-64.

⁶³ Groves KE, Sketris I, Tett SE. Prescription drug samples--does this marketing strategy counteract policies for quality use of medicines? J Clin Pharm Ther. 2003;28(4):259-71. This comprehensive review concludes that more research into the effect of prescription drug samples on prescribing is needed but it does draw out the negative impact of prescription drug sampling on a number of factors.

Indeed, CME courses sponsored by the pharmaceutical industry are now one of the most frequent ways the industry interacts with and influences practicing physicians.⁶⁵ In 2000, for example, the industry sponsored 314,000 events specifically for physicians.⁶⁶ As of 2003, according to Dr. Murray Kopelow, president of the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education, pharmaceutical companies were providing about \$900 million of the \$1 billion spent annually on CME in the United States.⁶⁷

Studies of medical journal advertisements directed at physicians have revealed that claims made in these advertisements are based on poorly substantiated evidence. In one study, Wade et al asked pharmaceutical companies to supply their best evidence in support of marketing claims. 68 Of 67 references cited, only 31 contained relevant original data and only 13 were controlled trials. These investigators concluded, "Standards of evidence used to justify advertising claims are inadequate." A recent study reviewed 438 unique ads from the 1999 issues of 10 American medical journals and a random sample of 400 references in medical research articles selected from the same journals. The authors summarize their findings, "Many pharmaceutical ads contain no references for medical claims. The majority of unpublished data-on-file references were not available and the majority of original research cited to substantiate claims in the pharmaceutical ads was funded by or had authors affiliated with the product's manufacturer." Furthermore, the educational content of advertisement directed at providers is

Adair RF, Holmgren LR. Do drug samples influence resident prescribing behavior? A randomized trial. Am J
 Med. 2005;118(8):881-4. This randomized study of access to drug samples in clinic found that it influences resident prescribing decisions.
 Blumenthal D, op cite.

⁶⁶ Brennan TA, Rothman DJ, Blank L, et al. Health industry practices that create conflicts of interest: a policy proposal for academic medical centers. JAMA. 2006;295(4):429-33
⁶⁷ Blumenthal D, op cite.

⁶⁸ Wade VA, Mansfield PR, McDonald PJ. Drug companies' evidence to justify advertising. Lancet. 1989;2(8674):1261-3

⁶⁹ Cooper RJ, Schriger DL. The availability of references and the sponsorship of original research cited in pharmaceutical advertisements. CMAJ. 2005;172(4):487-91.

generally poor. 70,71,72 In general, the pharmaceutical industry designs these advertisements to trigger decision making shortcuts such as "newer is better" or "popular is better" that often enable busy doctors to reach quick but potentially erroneous conclusions.

The full catalogue of promotional activities that the industry uses to educate and influence health care providers, however, is much broader. It includes the offering of a vast array of gifts from token items to travel and more, the sponsoring of dinners and social events, the sponsoring of primary research, direct funding for academic chairs and lecture halls, the subsidizing of professional societies and associations, sponsoring and advising disease foundations or patients' groups, developing or supporting the development of clinical guidelines, providing membership to company advisory boards then paying these consultants as "thought leaders", soliciting "ghostwritten" scientific articles, and sponsoring medical journal supplements. 73,74 A substantial body of theoretical and empirical literature suggests that these promotional efforts by drug companies affect prescribing behavior as well.⁷⁵

Gifts, used by the pharmaceutical industry for almost a century to promote specific products and establish brand recognition, may powerfully influence physician prescribing

⁷⁵ Ibid.

⁷⁰ Herxheimer A, Lundborg CS, Westexholm B. Advertisements for medicines in leading medical journals in 18 countries: a 12-month survey of information content and standards. Int J Health Serv 1993;23(1):161-72. In a study of advertising in the leading medical journals in 18 countries, Herxheimer et al reported that important warnings and

precautions were missing in half of the 6700 advertisements surveyed.

N Stryer D, Bero LA. Characteristics of materials distributed by drug companies. An evaluation of appropriateness. J Gen Intern Med. 1996;11(10):575-83. Stryer and Bero concluded that advertisement contained a higher proportion of promotional material than educational material and little of this material contained information about important therapeutic breakthroughs.

⁷² Wilkes MS, Doblin BH, Shapiro MF. Pharmaceutical advertisements in leading medical journals: experts' assessments. Ann Intern Med. 1992;116(11):912-9. In 1992, Wilkes et al evaluated 109 pharmaceutical advertisements and found that 57% of these advertisements had little or no educational value.

⁷³ Moynihan R, op cite. As Moynihan notes, "According to an article on the 'tricks of the trade', the advisory

process is one of the most powerful means of getting close to [providers] and influencing them.

14 Blumenthal D, op cite. Blumenthal notes, "As many as 59% of the authors of clinical guidelines endorsed by many professional associations have had financial relationships with companies whose drugs might be affected by those guidelines."

behavior. The social rule of reciprocity imposes on the recipient an obligation to repay for favors, gifts, invitations, and the like. . . If physicians are to reciprocate for small gifts, they supporting their benefactor's products. They are essentially compelled to reciprocate by supporting their benefactor's products. They are essentially compelled to reciprocate by supporting their benefactor's products. They are essentially compelled to reciprocate by supporting their benefactor's products. They are essentially compelled to reciprocate by supporting their benefactor's products.

A comprehensive summary by Wazana published in 2000 in the *Journal of the American Medical Association* reviews studies of a broad array of pharmaceutical industry-physician interactions. ⁸⁰ Consistently across these studies interactions were associated with changes in physicians' use of medications. In general, industry interactions correlate with doctors' preferences for new products that hold no demonstrated advantage over existing ones, with a decrease in the prescribing of generics, and with a rise in both prescription expenditures and irrational, incautious prescribing. ⁸¹

Over the last decade, there has been growing skepticism about the positive impacts of promotion of prescription drugs to health care providers resulting in substantial efforts to counteract the industry's access and messages to health care providers. Growing professional discomfort with the nature, extent, and potential consequences of interactions between physicians and pharmaceutical companies has led several professional societies to develop

⁷⁶ Katz D, Caplan AL, Merz JF, op cite.

⁷⁷ Moynihan R, op cite.

⁷⁸ Blumenthal D, op cite.

⁷⁹ Katz D, Caplan AL, Merz JF, op cite.

⁸⁰ Wazana A, op cite.

⁸¹ Moynihan R, op cite.

It is my opinion, to a reasonable degree of professional certainty, that Wyeth-Ayerst failed to meet usual standards of promotion and was directed to do so at the highest level of the organization when the CEO spoke of a "crusade" its sales force should embark on with "no boundaries, no limits." The standards of reasonable and responsible promotion to which Wyeth failed to adhere included but were not limited to:

- Grants... are not used to influence a physician or other health care provider in his or her prescribing habits or be based on the physician's prescribing practices e.g. to reward a high volume prescriber or product advocate;¹⁵³
- 2. Continuing education is an independent non-promotional educational program; 134
- Visiting Speaker Programs use company-approved professional speakers to deliver Company Directed Educational Programs that are within product labeling.¹⁵⁵
- 4. Drug promotion should not be false or misleading.
- 5. Promotional campaigns target only those for whom benefits of therapy clearly outweigh the harm, particularly when promoting a drug for prevention.
- 6. Promotional campaigns are based on scientific information of the highest standards.
- 7. Information is presented in a way that achieves fair balance between benefits and risks, adhering to standards to adequately disseminate and share information specifically about risk that would fairly balance discussions that patients had with their physicians.

This failure to comply with this last standard did not occur for a lack of a standard, but rather as a choice to systematically ignore or dismiss unfavorable science. Victoria Kusiak, Vice President, Global Medical Affairs, Wyeth-Ayerst agreed in her sworn testimony that it was a top objective of Wyeth to get women and physicians the information they need to make informed choices about all of its products, including the women's health care products. ¹⁵⁶ I agree with Dr.

^{152 4/4 10}AM. Bob Essner. Day 3 Close. Plaintiff's exhibit 40.

¹⁵³ GOLDG001-001438 at page 1440.

¹⁵⁴ GOLDG001-001438 at page 1441.

¹⁵⁵ GOLDG001-001438 at page 1442

¹⁵⁶ Kusiak deposition 0196 6-18.

Kusiak's assessment of the appropriate obligation of a pharmaceutical company. This is the appropriate standard by which Wyeth should be evaluated.

The obligation to only target promotional campaigns at patients who can be certain of receiving more benefit than harm can be found in a number of Wyeth documents, including a letter from Wyeth-Ayerst North American President, Joe Mahady. In this letter he recognizes that Wyeth had a "special responsibility based on the nature of the products we sell and the patients who take them." Pharmaceuticals have both the power to help, if used appropriately, and harm, if not. Based on this "special responsibility," Mahady directed his sales force to, "maintain the highest standards of compliance with respect to issues of product safety, medical education, use of approved materials and our promotion practices." I agree with his declaration that drug companies have a special responsibility. Indeed, the medical community has urged companies to provide honest, accurate, and complete information about the benefits and risks in drug advertisements as it is necessary to serve the interests of physicians and the public. 159 Yet, this was not the directive the company followed, rather Wyeth-Ayerst modeled its marketing efforts on "a crusade more than a typical pharmaceutical effort." 160

Again, Wyeth understands what the obligations of a reasonable pharmaceutical company were, as they sought to have those obligation enforced on competitors. A correspondence from 1989 highlights that Wyeth-Ayerst considered regulatory action against Mead Johnson on its Estrace promotion, lipids and lipoproteins. However, as "the promotion of the cardiovascular effects of Premarin is of critical importance to Wyeth-Ayerst and our approaches to date . . . do indeed push the edge of the envelope," the company concluded that they would have "more to

¹⁵⁷ DEYMI015-000644. Joseph Mahady Letter January 2001.

¹⁵⁸ DEYMI015-000644.

¹⁵⁹ Woloshin S, Schwartz LM, Tremmell, Welch HG. Direct-to-consumer advertisements for prescription drugs: What are Americans being sold? Op cite.

lose if our ability to discuss cardiovascular issues is limited than we have to gain from stopping the use of this particular Estrace promotion." Wyeth clearly recognized the irresponsibility of promoting cardiovascular benefit in the absence of such an indication. It is my opinion that such promotion was not "pushing the envelope" as stated by Wyeth, but rather was violating reasonable and accepted standards of care owed to the consumer of hormone therapy.

Based on my professional expertise as clinician as well as my background, training, and education, and the available evidence-base which I reviewed, responsible promotion of hormone replacement should have included marketing the therapy to selected minority of women suffering moderate to severe vasomotor symptoms and then only for short-term use. 163 Reasonable promotion adhering to an acceptable standard of care should also have: 1) highlighted the risk of developing postmenopausal osteoporosis; 2) advocated for early primary prevention strategies such as regular exercise, calcium supplementation, and vitamin D supplementation and; 3) targeted hormone supplementation only to those with accelerating osteopenia (based on bone density testing) or otherwise at risk of developing clinically significant osteoporosis. Simply, Wyeth should have promoted hormone supplementation in the fraction of the older postmenopausal population at significant risk for hip fracture. Reasonable promotion would have adhered to the 1995 Wyeth Premarin Product Training Program manual recommending, "[hormone therapy] should be used where beneficial in the lowest effective therapeutic dose for the shortest period of time that satisfies the therapeutic

¹⁶¹ CONNS005000396

¹⁶² In the wake of WHI, Wyeth-Ayerst no longer felt restrained in pursuing regulatory action against other manufacturers of menopausal hormone therapy including the so called "bio-identical hormone replacement". For good examples of the "pot calling the kettle black" see KUSIV009-009208 and Botha Sarah E. Submission of Citizen Petition on Behalf of Wyeth. Wiley, Rein, & Fielding. October 6, 2005. The standards Wyeth-Ayerst sets out in these documents are reasonable standards yet the irony is the Wyeth-Ayerst failed to adhere to them even though they were aware of them.

need."164 Wyeth failed to follow these standards despite admonishment from the FDA, and instead, as mentioned above, at the directive of Bob Essner, pursued marketing campaigns that knew, "no boundaries, no limits". 165

Wyeth knew that reasonable standards of promotion existed for the development of DTC material as well. The FDA had set out such expectations in correspondence with Wyeth. Examples of FDA admonishments that, in general, Wyeth ignored include a letter from February 1991. David Banks of the FDA writes, "The statement 'Keep your life after menopause as vital and healthy as ever. . . ' Among the inferences to be derived from this claim is that ERT is essential to health and vitality. This is an inference with which we disagree." 166 Notably, in 2000, using celebrity spokesperson Lauren Hutton, Wyeth ran a DTC marketing scheme called the "Vitality" campaign. 167

Later in February 1991, the FDA also took issue with promotional aspects of the Seasons magazine. 168 The FDA clearly laid out the rationale for considering the magazine promotional material then notes that, "the presentation of the magazine itself is misleading in that the sponsorship is not clearly stated."169 The FDA goes to address specific content issues, among others: 170,171

... Clearly, Wyeth-Ayerst is not an unbiased independent source of information about its products...

The discussion of menopause predisposing a woman to irritability and moodiness might mislead the reader to assume that if the 'hormonal upheaval' is treat with

¹⁶⁴ W-MDL04782-00047468 at page 47492.

^{165 4/4 10}AM. Bob Essner. Day 3 Close. Plaintiff's exhibit 40.

¹⁶⁶ W-MDL04782-00150936. Other admonishments include promoting unfound psychiatric benefits which Wyeth subsequently ignored in promotional campaigns that advertise emotional labiality as a symptom of menopause. 167 SINAM001-000085 at page 93.

¹⁶⁸ W-MDL04782-000002391.

¹⁶⁹ W-MDL04782-000002391.

¹⁷⁰ W-MDL04782-000002391.

W-MDL04782-00035765. Wyeth responded to the FDA in a letter making changes to bring this promotional material into line with rules and regulations but in subsequent marketing campaigns promoted psychiatric and cardiovascular benefits despite having already been admonished by the FDA.

Premarin, the irritability and moodiness will be treated as well. This is not an approved indication.

The fourth letter discussed cholesterol, fats, etc. We have concern that the issue of the magazine in which this letter would appear would discuss or imply the use of Premarin to decrease cardiovascular events in postmenopausal women. Since this type of indication is not an approved indication for the product, this would potentially cause Premarin to be misbranded.

Of course, in subsequent years, the promotion by Wyeth of the cardiovascular benefits of the Premarin family of drugs would continue unabated.

Just over one year later, the FDA again takes issue with Wyeth's attempts to expand the perceived benefits noting, "the chart shows part of the effects of the climacteric as skin atrophy and atherosclerosis. While these may be seen as outcomes of the climacteric, they are misleading when used in the context of a Premarin advertisement." The letter continues, "The language sheets discuss changes in cholesterol levels which occur in the menopause... implying that estrogen TREATS cholesterol changes. In addition, there is a further implication that there is cardiovascular benefit with Premarin use inherent in such a discussion."

Another letter from July 1992 finds Wyeth-Ayerst continuing to push the cardiovascular benefit, "the information in the booklet regarding estrogen and cholesterol may misleadingly imply that there is proven benefit of Premarin in regard to risk of coronary heart disease." In March 1995 the Division of Drug Marketing, Advertising, and Communications (DDMAC) at the FDA provided a long letter of revisions to proposed launch materials specifically, the patient care brochure "Hormone Replacement Therapy and Your Health." It included the following noteworthy comment, "DDMAC suggests revising this section [A Commitment to Your Future].

. . DDMAC suggests deleting the last sentence because Prempro is not indicated for all

¹⁷² W-MDL04782-00141574.

¹⁷³ W-MDL04782-00141574.

¹⁷⁴ ROSSC005-000092.

women." Despite this admonishment, Wyeth-Ayerst's efforts to promote hormone supplementation to all menopausal women only intensified in the ensuing years.

In May 1998, Wyeth-Ayerst was instructed by the DDMAC to cease airing the Premarin TV advertisement immediately, "because it is misleading in that it provides an inadequate presentation of the risk information." The communication also noted that, once again, Wyeth-Ayerst's promotion of the benefits of Premarin implied "broader use for Premarin than what appears in the package insert." Early the next year DDMAC responded to Wyeth's request for a meeting to discuss lipid claims. The DDMAC noted that Wyeth had failed to address new information available and that, "Unless Wyeth considers this concern and is prepared to discuss its effect on promotion, claims that relate or imply a favorable . . . effect of Prempro on lipid changes may be considered false or misleading." 179

Following this Agency letter, Wyeth met with officials at the FDA and reviewed the HERS data and Wyeth's insidious marketing techniques. In the Meeting's minutes of February 22, 1999, the FDA's instructions could not be any clearer, "Until further notice, promotional materials should not contain any claims regarding lipid or cardiovascular benefits." Despite repeated FDA admonitions, purported cardiovascular benefit and therapy for all menopausal women continued to be used as marketing tools. Despite the good advice of Wyeth's marketing partner, Ketchum to "Report the Science, Not the Possibilities" and "Don't Suggest Broader Patient Population," ¹⁸¹ Wyeth continued to look for ways to avoid principles of sound and responsible advertising and marketing.

¹⁷⁵ ROSSC006-001408.

¹⁷⁶ W-MDL04782-00095370.

¹⁷⁷ W-MDL04782-00095371.

¹⁷⁸ W-MDL04782-00095382.

¹⁷⁹ W-MDL04782-00039730.

¹⁸⁰ DUROJ015-000540

¹⁸¹ HENRL008-000300 at page 0306.

underlying physiologic process being targeted. When targeting for intervention anyone other than those at highest risk, the number of patients needed to treat rises substantially. In the face of these diminishing returns, the impact of adverse events climbs steadily. This was first elegantly described in a seminal article written by Geoffrey Rose and published in the *International Journal of Epidemiology* in 1985. As Douglas Weed subsequently wrote, "[Rose's] ideas have served us well and will continue to do so long into the future."

The core concept that Rose put forward was that there are two types of primary prevention of disease. The first preventive strategy seeks to identify high-risk susceptible individuals and to offer them some individual protection. In contrast, the 'population strategy' seeks to control the determinants of incidence of disease in the population as a whole. Rose noted, "the 'high-risk' strategy seeks to achieve something like a truncation of the risk distribution." Its advantages include that the intervention (e.g. hormone supplementation) is appropriate to the individual and the benefit to risk ratio is favorable. As an example, we do not advise all patients to take cholesterol medication without first testing cholesterol levels.

The 'population strategy' involves mass control methods. Rose writes:

In mass prevention each individual has usually only a small expectation of benefit, and this small benefit can easily be outweighed by a small risk. Such low-order risks, which can be vitally important to the balance sheet of mass preventive plans, may be hard or impossible to detect. This makes it important to distinguish two approaches. The first is the restoration of biological normality by the removal of an abnormal exposure (e.g. stopping smoking); here there can be some presumption of safety. This is not true for the other kind of preventive approach, which leaves intact the underlying causes of incidence and seeks instead to

196 Weed DL. Commentary: A radical future for pubic health. Int J Epidemiol 2001;30:440-1.

¹⁹⁵ Rose G. Sick individuals and sick populations. Int J Epidemiol 2001;14:32-38. That the journal republished this article in 2001 with invited commentary is testimony to the critical influence and importance the Rose's paper had on the public health community.

interpose some new supposedly protective intervention (e.g. drugs). Here the onus is on the activists to produce adequate evidence of safety.¹⁹⁷

That is, the bar is higher when demonstrating benefits for an intervention focusing on a population strategy of prevention. Wyeth-Ayerst did not clear this bar prior to selling hormone supplementation as the panacea to the real and perceived ills of menopause. Long-term hormone supplementation should have been reserved for those at highest risk of the single best supported use of the drug treatment – advanced osteopenia with other associated risk factors for fracture or established osteoporosis – until the industry or the government produced adequate evidence of safety from large scale randomized controlled trials. Instead, Wyeth's promotional campaign, as described below, increasingly focused on a population strategy of primary prevention targeting all menopausal women.

Detailed Chronological Summary of Promotional Campaign

Promotional campaign through the 1970's - Menopause is a disease.

Internal Wyeth-Ayerst documents highlight that the promotional machine was put in gear beginning in the 1950's. Beginning a long-standing malapropism where promotion is labeled "education", the company instituted, "a massive program to educate physicians and patients about menopause, vasomotor symptoms, atrophic vaginitis, and the use of Premarin." The company's goal was to foster a, "new understanding of the menopause". The understanding was predicated on the idea that menopause was a deficient state for which the medical establishment had discovered a cure — "replace the missing estrogen". As described above, the book *Feminine Forever* further advanced the medicalization of menopause by describing it as the

¹⁹⁷ Rose G, op cite.

¹⁹⁸ BURRG002-000050 ("History of Premarin" 10/31/94). The tone of documents describing this early campaign reflects the decidedly paternalistic stand the company took—the marketing campaign presumed women had no knowledge of menopause and needed "education" about a biological event that has been part of the female experience forever.

experience forever.

199 YAVUE006-001704 (Premarin Family Training Program 1995).

"horror of living decay". Thus, as described in a Wyeth-Ayerst training document, at the beginning of the 1970's the Premarin family was, "poised for unsurpassed new prescriptions and sales volume." ²⁰¹

Representative advertisements from 1970 used unfounded statements to change general attitudes about menopause and to make hormone supplementation acceptable and even necessary. ²⁰² These advertisements directed at physicians played on the profession's integrity and pride to not miss the diagnosis of "underlying estrogen deficiency" by attributing symptoms of nervousness, headaches, or sleep disturbance to anxiety and mistakenly administer "a mild sedative or tranquilizer". ²⁰³ The ads advised physicians that "to distinguish those [emotional] symptoms that will respond to estrogen replacement therapy from those that may require other approaches to treatment, institute a *therapeutic trial* with Premarin." Note that the recommendation is to begin with a trial of Premarin rather than vice versa.

By 1972, Ayerst advanced the concept of menopause as a disease by equating it with the insulin deficiency disease of type I diabetes mellitus claiming erroneously, in my opinion as an expert clinician who treats both post-menopausal patients and patients with diabetes, that, "It makes as little sense for a menopausal woman to suffer the effects of her estrogen deficiency as it does for diabetic to suffer from his hormone deficiency." The campaign goes on to suggest that when emotional distress stems from loss of estrogen, as in menopause, there is Premarin. And presumably because the ovaries will not resume making estrogen after menopause, despite the lack of long-term studies, for the first time as seen in Contemporary OB/GYN in July 1973,

²⁰¹ RYANJ002-000475 at 000501.

W-MDL04782-00064017. Hormone supplementation will help with the physical symptoms of menopause, primarily hot flashes, but it is erroneous to claim that sex hormones are essential for physical well-being. See also W-MDL04782-00064019, 20, 21, 22.

²⁰³ W-MDL04782-00064019 (8/75).

²⁰⁴ W-MDL04782-00064021 (8/75).

²⁰⁵ RYANJ002-000473 (undated).

Meeting, 303 and a comprehensive 49 page Medical Education and Communications Plan. 304 The goal of the National Consensus Meeting was, "to overcome physician/patient misunderstandings in the management of patients suffering from the complications of menopause." DesignWrite anticipated convening multidisciplinary experts, to among other things, "define the serious nature of menopause-related illness . . . and recommend regimens and duration of therapy associated with HRT."306 The meeting would realize the following marketing objectives: 1) establish a greater need among primary care physicians to treat non-hysterectomized, postmenopausal patients with hormone replacement therapy; 2) overcome the lingering doubts associated with using hormone replacement therapy in post-menopausal patients; 3) develop a strong core of peer-sanctioned scientific information that can be disseminated to physicians, pharmacists and other healthcare personnel through promotion. 307

The objectives of the Speaker's Bureau Meeting included developing a core national speaker faculty that will influence primary care physicians to institute hormone supplementation more often and earlier. 308 The objectives also included integrating marketing positioning and message strategy into speakers' bureau educational content and materials 309 in a program that amounted to deception - that is, planted positive messages from Wyeth-Ayerst about the benefits of prescribing the Premarin family. The program also sought to build and maintain rapport with physicians who have the ability to positively influence the sales of Premarin. 310 Participants in

³⁰³ DWRITE 065814.

³⁰⁴ DWRITE 065764.

³⁰⁵ DWRITE 065826. It is important to mention that only a small percentage of women ever "suffer from the complications of menopause."

³⁰⁷ Ibid. Note that this peer-sanctioned scientific information would rely on hand selected multidisciplinary experts who had a favorable view toward menopausal hormone supplementation.

³⁰⁸ DWRITE 065816.

³⁰⁹ Tbid.

³¹⁰ Ibid.

the Speaker's Bureau meeting included eight to ten faculty members and about 300 physicians already identified from Wyeth-Ayerst's current speaker list.

The stated goals of the Medical Education and Communications Plan included the integration of medical and scientific knowledge of a multi-component, multi-faceted communications and education program. This goal would be accomplished by developing a journal publication plan wherein DesignWrite would write articles favorable to the Premarin family and then see to it that those articles, using the names of recruited "authors" (not the medical writers), got published. Specifically, "content for the publication plan would consist of a mix of peer-reviewed primary research articles, opinion leader-endorsed review articles, journal supplements, letters to the editor, and scientific poster sessions."

According to Jeff Solomon of Wyeth marketing, "One of the rationales for the publication program was the recognition of high clinician reliance on medical articles or journal articles for credible product information. ..." He testified further that Wyeth would create the outline for the expert as a "starting point for a review article." DesignWrite thanked Jeff Solomon for awarding it the Publication Plan "in support of the brand and in defense of the Raloxifene competitive threat..."

DesignWrite assisted Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family and menopausal hormone supplementation in general would prime health care providers to be receptive to the demand generated by patients influenced by the company's DTC marketing schemes. To execute the publication plan, DesignWrite, working closely with Wyeth-

³¹¹ J. Solomon Deposition at 355-56

³¹² J. Solomon Deposition at 317-318.

³¹³ DWRITE 065950

aging.⁴⁰⁹ Notably, while Wyeth had apparently become enamored with promoting hormone supplementation as "a hormonal fountain of youth" just as it had been promoted in the 1960s, medical science was moving forward.

Significantly, in the face of further damaging information regarding the risk of breast cancer with combined hormone supplementation, Wyeth set forth in a "Justification Document" the rationale for changing the breast cancer warning on labeling but remarked that definitive conclusions cannot be stated without randomized, controlled clinical trials. That Wyeth now turned to evidence-based medicine further flew in the face of Wyeth's previous reliance on, "the heritage/trust and confidence of a product that has been used for 60 years . . . can infer an implied "safer" drug in a category where patients are fearful of future cancer risks."

The remainder of 2001 and 2002 up until the publication of WHI (at which time the company was finally forced to rethink and review the science on which their promotional schemes had rested) mimicked the intense marketing efforts of the previous years. DesignWrite highlighted Premarin family 2001 accomplishments. Activities included taking advantage of established relationships with opinion leaders favorable to Wyeth and managing these relationships with the assistance of the marketing agency Ketchum. Additional promotional activities included Wyeth's participation in a patient adherence program, ongoing direct funding of more than 20 studies many of them conducted to delineate additional estrogen

⁴⁰⁹ DWRITE 066317.

⁴¹⁰ ZUCAV008-005665

⁴¹¹ PANAA004-000607.

⁴¹² DWRITE 026892. Accomplishments included 16 articles, 20 abstracts/posters, breast health and sexuality expert forums, breast health supplement, 3 national symposia, 15th annual estrogen deprivation meeting, slide kits, and sales force support.

⁴¹³ See DEVAN001-000350 and CONTA020-000012. The first is a letter written to Reuters Health from Dr. Michelle Warren and faxed by Ketchum explaining that the benefits of HRT have been proven in 60 years of continued use. The second is a letter written to *Harvard Women's Health Watch* from Dr. William Andrews and also faxed by Ketchum explaining that competing hormone replacement therapies do not have an osteoporosis indication.

⁴¹⁴ SOLOJ012-001132.

benefits, ^{415,416} continued DTCA, Internet initiatives at CBS Healthwatch and RealAge.com, medical education mostly through the National Hormone Council, sales force promotion, providing samples, and the purchase of small gifts for physicians such as "sticky pads". ^{417,418} The anticipated marketing budget in 2002 was \$174,322,000 -- a 37% increase over 2001. ⁴¹⁹

The development of the National Hormone Council – eventually the Council on Hormone Education – with the assistance of DesignWrite deserves special mention. Wyeth sought to position the Council as "the [their emphasis] source for information on menopause and HRT." The mission of the council was "advocating for HRT as essential therapy for postmenopausal women." Selected national, and eventually international, opinion leaders would be compensated for time and effort participating in Steering Committee and Working Group meetings, delivering *Distinguished Professor* visits, and attending and presenting at *New Science* meetings. 422

In short, supported by \$10,000,000 from Wyeth, ⁴²³ the carefully selected Executive Committee of The Council worked to exert profound control over the dissemination of the entire body of medical and scientific literature regarding menopausal hormone supplementation.

Further development saw additional planned activities including "Scientific Update on HRT" slide kits, further distinguished professor visits, a *Journal of the Council on Hormone Education*, a Council on Hormone Education website, reactive public relations activities, proactive public

SOLOI007-000053. Studies of additional estrogen benefits including: Postmenopausal Therapy and Macular Degeneration, HRT and Risk of Uterine Fibroid Growth, Mechanism of Muscle Protein Loss in Menopause, and HRT for Prevention of Visceral Obesity in Postmenopausal Women.

⁴¹⁶ DUROJ012-001110. Wyeth was providing direct funding for at least 5 epidemiologic studies.

⁴¹⁷ LAWT021-009874 at page 9907.

⁴¹⁸ HOLSN016-002298. Invoice for the purchase of \$285,974.25 sticky pads printed with "Prempro".

⁴¹⁹ LAWT021-009874 at page 9911.

⁴²⁰ DWRITE 026976.

⁴²¹ DWRITE 026976.

⁴²² DWRITE 027126.

⁴²³ DWRITE 027055.

relations activities, journal articles in peer-reviewed publications with ongoing assistance from DesignWrite, and symposia. Published science in 2002 including WHI results tested the reactive public relations activities of the council. 425

Summary of promotional efforts by Wyeth and resulting growth in the Premarin family.

Wyeth's promotional campaign began in the 1950's. It accelerated through the 1960's and early 1970's focusing on redefining menopause as a disease. By 1975, gross annual sales of the Premarin family totaled nearly \$60 million. Published scientific evidence linking endometrial cancer to menopausal hormone supplementation prompted the company not so much to re-examine the science of hormone supplementation but to re-examine the marketing strategy. Relying more on these marketing skills (and a growing marketing budget) than science, the company developed a blueprint for marketing that sought to minimize the risks, expand the benefits, and focus on long-term use of hormone supplementation. Using this blueprint, the company reinvigorated Premarin franchise sales. By 1985, gross sales of the Premarin family totaled nearly \$82 million annually.

Through the end of the 1980s, by exaggerating the gravity of osteoporosis, Wyeth sought to create fear that would drive otherwise healthy, asymptomatic women to physicians to request hormone supplementation. As discussed above, fear – fear of disease, in particular – undermines autonomy and is a strong driver of behavior. Primed by increasingly intense efforts on the part of Wyeth to manufacture clinical data and scientific opinion, physicians responded to women's

⁴²⁴ DWRITE 027078.

⁴²⁵ CONTA025-02638. An e-mail with the subject line "The Empire Strikes Back" called for identifying 5 or 6 people from the council to serve as coauthors and signatories for a letter to *JAMA* rebutting the unfavorable press regarding HRT.

⁴²⁶ LAWT006-000913.

⁴²⁷ LAWT006-000913.

requests for hormone supplementation. By 1990, gross sales of the Premarin family totaled nearly \$324 million annually. 428

Confident about the marketing potential of the Premarin family in the 1990s because of the rapidly expanding menopausal population, Wyeth-Ayerst ignored sound epidemiologic principles and focused on selling hormone supplementation to all menopausal women as a general preventative treatment for long-term use. Wyeth promoted the off-label use of hormones for cardiovascular prevention. In addition, having discovered the power of DTC marketing, Wyeth successfully drove low-risk women to their physicians. By 1995, gross sales of the Premarin family totaled nearly \$816 million annually. 429

Over the next 7 years, in part driven by growing competition from appropriate therapeutic alternatives, Wyeth successfully consolidated its hold on the hormone supplementation market by expanding the marketing campaign on all fronts, utilizing the full catalog of promotional activities, ⁴³⁰ particularly DTCA, ⁴³¹ and intensifying control over the medical and scientific literature. Wyeth had achieved over 90% market share. In 2001, more than 11 million women in the United States alone used a Premarin family product. ⁴³² Relying on marketing more than science, by 2001, gross sales of the Premarin family surpassed \$2 billion annually. ⁴³³

Conclusion

Do the benefits of an integrated promotional campaign outweigh the danger that consumers will demand and take medicines inappropriately?

⁴²⁸ LAWT006-000913.

⁴²⁹ LAWT006-000913.

⁴³⁰ PANAA001-000019. In 2001, over \$1 million for CME, over \$3 million in targeted educational grants, over \$10 million supporting visiting professor programs.

⁴³¹ SOLOJ010-001251. By 2000, the Premarin family was responsible for 82% of total DTC promotional spending in the hormone supplementation category.

⁴³² W_ANNREP01-0012. ⁴³³ LAWT006-000913.

To reiterate, three factors determine the health impact of promotional campaigns for any given drug: 1) the current prevalence of under-treatment; 2) the amount of inappropriate prescribing stimulated by promotional efforts; and 3) the degree of harm accruing to undertreated compared with over-treated patients. 434 For menopause, it is improbable that there was undertreatment, a large amount of inappropriate prescribing for prevention of disease was stimulated specifically by Wyeth's promotional efforts, and the harm accruing to over-treated patients was substantial.

This balance was tipped decidedly toward cumulative harm by a promotional "crusade" that irresponsibly provided misleading, unbalanced, and "pseudo-educational" information, utilized the full catalog of promotional activities including such deceptive activities as "ghostwriting" and targeted, inappropriately, women unlikely to realize at an individual level important benefits. Furthermore, Wyeth's promotional effort focusing on long-term treatment resulted in presumably millions of women exposed to a medication whose harms emerged after long induction periods. Wyeth undertook this as a "crusade" hammering home the theme "Get Her On, Keep Her On". 435

Wyeth's promotional efforts occurred decades prior to an adequately completed research agenda. As the esteemed epidemiologist David Sackett writes, "But surely the fundamental promise we make when we actively solicit individuals and exhort them to accept preventive interventions must be that, on average, they will be the better for it. Accordingly, the presumption that justifies the aggressive assertiveness with which we go after the unsuspecting healthy must be based on the highest level of randomized evidence that our preventive maneuver

⁴³⁴ Hollon MF. Direct-to-consumer marketing of prescription drugs: A current perspective for neurologists and psychiatrists, CNS Drugs 2004;18(2):69-77.

435 Contemporary OB/GYN Vol. 1 No. 3, March 1973 and Vol. 2 No 1 July 1973.

will, in fact, do more good than harm." Wyeth did not wait for this randomized evidence that eventually emerged from WHI before pushing a known carcinogen to millions of women.

Returning to epidemiology, Rose posed a question that is an integral part of good doctoring, "Why did this happen and could it have been prevented?"

What were the factors that led to such a rapid and dramatic growth in the number of women taking hormone supplementation? When the activities of many individuals within a group change, it is likely that social facts play a role. The question of why the proportion of women taking hormone supplementation increased dramatically points to potent group-level influences, specifically Wyeth-Ayerst's promotional efforts, that impacted the decisions women and their physicians made together.

Wyeth's sophisticated understanding of marketing and advertising, culminating in an overly aggressive promotional campaign encouraging over-ambitious and unnecessary efforts to prevent osteoporosis as well as unsubstantiated, presumptive cardiovascular benefit drove overuse of long-term hormone therapy in menopausal women. Promotional campaigns drove perimenopausal women with no or few symptoms to seek therapy that promised well-being while campaigns creating fear of osteoporosis and heart disease kept these women on the medications for lengths of time that had never been determined to be safe.

In summary, Wyeth provided "pseudo-educational" information while targeting patients at low risk of fracture and thus, unlikely to realize the benefits of osteoporosis prevention with hormone supplementation. Their efforts tipped the equilibrium decidedly toward net harm caused by the promotional campaign for a carcinogenic drug used to treat a condition that was not under-treated, for which there was ultimately inappropriate prescribing stimulated by the

⁴³⁶ Sacket DL. The arrogance of preventive medicine. CMAJ 2002;167(4):363-4.

⁴³⁷ Ebrahim S, Lau E. Commentary: Sick populations and sick individuals. International Journal of Epidemiology. 2001;30:433-34.

promotional efforts and the harm accruing to the over-treated patients in the form of breast cancer was substantially greater than the harm accruing to under-treated patients. This is particularly true in light of new developments in osteoporosis therapy.

In conclusion, many women who did not need hormone replacement were driven to seek prescriptions from health care providers who had been primed to respond to this consumer demand, and many women who needed it perhaps only for short-term relief were kept on it for years. Had the campaign emphasizing hormone therapy as the panacea for menopause and emphasizing long-term use not happened, physicians would not have been conditioned to prescribe this drug and most of these women would not have sought out this drug and many women would have avoided the harms attendant to hormone therapy, particularly combination hormone therapy.

To reiterate my opinions set forth above:

- 1. Wyeth, conducted "a crusade more than a typical pharmaceutical effort." 438
- 2. Wyeth accomplished this by expert marketing relying on expanding the perception that hormone therapy is appropriate for every menopausal woman and using aggressive integrated marking tactics targeting physicians and patients together as the "consumer".
- 3. Wyeth persuaded the medical community and the public that healthy, asymptomatic menopausal women should take hormones for an ever expanding list of symptoms by manufacturing data, purchasing professional opinions, and utilizing the entire catalog of possible promotional activities based on often misleading and unbalanced marketing schemes.
- 4. Wyeth inappropriately initiated and continued over several decades a "start her on, keep her on" marketing strategy without scientific support for long-term use eventually ignoring sound epidemiologic principles by unreasonably pushing hormone supplementation for population prevention.
- 5. Wyeth systematically ignored or minimized unfavorable scientific evidence and, thus, failed to adequately warn physicians and patients of the risks of hormone supplementation.

^{438 4/4 10}AM. Bob Essner. Day 3 Close. Plaintiff's exhibit 40.

- Wyeth eroded the traditional role of the physician as a "learned intermediary" by marketing efforts that knew "no boundaries, no limits." ¹³⁰
- Wyeth nearly seamlessly, from a historical perspective, transitioned women from an early strategy of unopposed estrogen to combination HRT.
- Wyeth should have reserved hormone supplementation for short-term use and a limited population of consumers, tailoring their marketing campaign accordingly.

All of my opinions expressed in this report are given to a reasonable degree of professional certainty. I reserve the right to supplement my opinions with additional information as it is reviewed or received.

Matthew F. Hollon, M.D., MPH

(Date)

2/15/06

^{199 414 10}AM, Bob Essner, Day 3 Close, Plaintiff's exhibit 40.

EXHIBIT 9

Page 1

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF ARKANSAS WESTERN DIVISION

IN RE:
PREMPRO PRODUCTS
LIABILITY LITIGATION

: MDL DOCKET NO. : 4:03CV1507 WRW

IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS PHILADELPHIA COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

IN RE: HORMONE

: NOVEMBER TERM

: 2003 : NO.

THERAPY LITIGATION

CROSS NOTICED IN VARIOUS OTHER ACTIONS

C O N F I D E N T I A L SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER

March 27, 2006

Videotape deposition of MATTHEW F. HOLLON, M.D., held at The Watertown Hotel, 4242 Roosevelt Way NE, Seattle, Washington, commencing at 8:38 a.m., on the above date, before Cindy M. Koch, a Registered Professional Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.

GOLKOW LITIGATION TECHNOLOGIES

Four Penn Center

1600 John F. Kennedy Boulevard

Suite 1210

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

877.DEPS.USA

	Page 2		Page 4
1	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER	1 2	INDEX
2		3	WITNESS
3 *	APPEARANCES: Counsel for the Plaintiffs	4	MATTHEW F. HOLLON, M.D.
4	VANUE TONDER & SHOGS LLC	5	EXAMINATION BY:
5	BY: ROBERT K. JENNER, ESQUIRE	6	By Mr. Christian 10
120	Suite 320, Woodholme Center 1829 Reisterstown Road	7	was read to 1 or 0
6	Baltimore, Maryland 21208	В	EXHIBITS EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.
7	(410) 653-3200	9	Exhibit No. 1 Notice of intention to take 14
8	CLARK, THOMAS & WINTERS	10	the videotaped deposition of
9	BY: RANDALL L. CHRISTIAN, ESQUIRE	11	Mathew Hollon
3	and a	12	Exhibit No. 2 2005 Curriculum vitae of 14
10	SHAVONNE HENDERSON, ESQUIRE 300 West Sixth Street		Matthew Hollon
11	Suite 1500	13	- 11 2006 Curriculum vitae of 15
7.7	Austin, Texas 78701		Exhibit No. 3 2000 Curioutan Than
12	(512) 472-8800	14	Matthew Hollon 16
	Counsel for Wyeth	15	Exhibit No. 4 Report of Madiew 1, 12010-19
13 14	WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY, LLP		MD, MPH
14	BY: JOHN W. VARDAMAN, ESCORE	16	Total and attachments to 17
15	725 Twelfth Street, N.W.		
	Washington, D.C., 20005	17	Dr. Hollon from Mr. Jenner
16	(202) 434-5081 Counsel for Wyeth		dated 11/4/05
17		18	Exhibit No. 6 Letter and attachments to 17
18	ULMER BERNE, LLP		Exhibit No. 6 Letter and attachments to Mr. Millrood from Dr. Hollon
	BY: TRACIL. WALLACE, ESQUINE	19	dated 12/26/05
19	600 Vine Street Suite 2800	* -	Galed 17/20/05
20	Cincinnati, Ohio 45202-2409	20	Exhibit No. 7 Agreement between Matthew 17
20	(\$13) 698-5000	- 0.1	Hollon, M.D. and Robert K.
21	Counsel for Barr Laboratorius,	21	Jenner, representing the
	inc., Bar Research, Inc. and Duramed Pharaceuticals, Inc.	22	Plaintiff's Philadelphia
22 23	Duramed Figure Contents, 170	22	Consortium
23	SIDLEY AUSTIN, LLP	23	
24	BY: DEBRA E. POLE, ESQUIRE	23	Exhibit No. 8 3-ring binder titled "Hollon 29
	555 West Fifth Street	24	Reference Materials, Medical
25	Suite 4000 Los Angeles, CA 90013	١.,	Literature" (Original
26	/213) 896-6623	25	retained by witness for
	Counsel for Pfizer, Inc. and		copying)
27	Pharmaoia & Uploba		Page
27	Page 3		
	Page 3	ER 1	EXHIBITS (Continuing)
1			EXHIBITS (Continuing) PAGE NO.
	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD	ER 1 2 3	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBITS (Continuing) PAGE NO. PAGE NO. 37
1	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED)	3	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original
1 2 3	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP		EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original
1 2	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP	3	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for
1 2 3 4	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE	3 4 5	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBITS (Continuing) PAGE NO. Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Debit No. 2 3-ring binder titled "Hollon 38
1 2 3	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center	3	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBITS (Continuing) PAGE NO. Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Reference Materials, Wyeth
1 2 3 4	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street	3 4 5	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design
1 2 3 4	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202	3 4 5 6 7	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original
1 2 3 4	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200	3 4 5 6	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for
1 2 3 4	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis	3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying)
1 2 3 4 5	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals	3 4 5 6 7	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying)
1 2 3 4 5	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis	3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclanatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories	3 4 5 6 7 8	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertiging A Haphazard
1 2 3 4 5	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclanatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclanatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, "(Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclanatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, 0 Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cincinnatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, "(Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES; (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES; (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, 3 of 2, Design Write Documents, 4 of 2, Design Write Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, 4 Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, 4 Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95 Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cincinnatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled Of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing The promotion of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cincinnatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitlometry
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclanatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBITS (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry The bibit No. 14 Article titled The bibit No. 15 Article titled The bibit No. 15 Article titled The bibit No. 16 Article titled The bibit No. 17 Article titled The bibit No. 18 Article titled The bibit No. 19 Article titled
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cincinnatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Marketing Stephen Step
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclanatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95 "Direct-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Corrent Perspective No. 14 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Corrent Perspective No. 14 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES; (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street Suite 5400	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Steoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES; (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street Suite 5400	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled 95 "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, Creating Consumer Demand
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES; (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street Suite 5400 Dallas, Texas 75201-7367	3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 10 11 12 11 12 12 12 13 14 15 10 11 12 12 13 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled Of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, Creating Consumer Demand Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled 97
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street Suite 5400 Dallas, Texas 75201-7367 (469) 227-8200	3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 10 11 12 2 2	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, Creating Consumer Marketing Of Prescription Drugs, Creating Consumer Demand Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled "Theorement Basics"
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES; (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street Suite 5400 Dallas, Texas 75201-7367 (469) 227-8200 Counsel for Bristol-Myers	3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 10 11 12 2 2	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled "Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, Creating Consumer Marketing Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled "Treatment Basics" Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled "Treatment Basics" Exhibit No. 16 Document from OsteoEd titled "Treatment Basics" Exhibit No. 16 Document from OsteoEd titled "Exhibit No. 16 Document from OsteoEd titled 98
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 3 CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES: (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street Suite 5400 Dallas, Texas 75201-7367 (469) 227-8200	3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 10 11 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled Of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, Creating Consumer Demand Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled Tireatment Basics" Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled Tireatment Basics" Exhibit No. 16 Document from OsteoEd titled Common Questions
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES; (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street Suite 5400 Dallas, Texas 75201-7367 (469) 227-8200 Counsel for Bristol-Myers	3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 100 111 122 133 144 155 10 12 2 2 2 2 2 2	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents, 2 of 3, Design Write Documents, 2 of 4, Design Write Documents, 2 of 5, Design Write Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Document Formotion Exhibit No. 11 Article titled 94 Direct-To-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled 95 "Direct-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, Creating Consumer Demand Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled "Treatment Basics" Exhibit No. 16 Document from OsteoEd titled "Common Questions
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORD APPEARANCES; (CONTINUED) DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP BY: GABRIELLE M. HILS, ESQUIRE 1900 Chemed Center 255 East Fifth Street Cinclinatti, Ohio 45202 (513) 977-8200 Counsel for Aventis Pharmaceuticals and Watson Laboratories BAKER STERCHI COWDEN & RICE, LLC BY: PAUL S. PENTICUFF 500 Crown Center 2400 Pershing Road Kansas City, Missouri 64108-2533 (816) 471-2121 Counsel for Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals, Inc. SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, I BY: DAWN SHAWGER 1717 Main Street Suite 5400 Dallas, Texas 75201-7367 (469) 227-8200 Counsel for Bristol-Myers	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	EXHIBIT S (Continuing) EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Exhibit No. 9 3-ring binder titled "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 1 of 2 (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 10 3-ring binder titled, "Hollon Reference Materials, Wyeth Documents, 2 of 2, Design Write Documents" (Original retained by witness for copying) Exhibit No. 11 Article titled Direct-to-Consumer Advertising, A Haphazard Approach to Health Promotion Exhibit No. 12 Article titled Of Prescription Drugs, A Current Perspective for Neurologists and Psychiatrists Exhibit No. 13 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Osteoporosis Drugs and Bone Densitometry Exhibit No. 14 Article titled Tirect-to-Consumer Marketing of Prescription Drugs, Creating Consumer Demand Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled Tireatment Basics" Exhibit No. 15 Document from OsteoEd titled Tireatment Basics" Exhibit No. 16 Document from OsteoEd titled Common Questions

	D= 25 6		Page 8
	Page 6		THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are
	EXHIBITS (Continuing)	1	THE VIDEOGRAFIER. Wo alo
2	PARTITION DESCRIPTION PAGE NO.	2	now on the record. My name is Ed
3 E	Schemal Internal Medicine,	3	Burke, videographer for Byers &
4	28th Annual Meeting, New	4	Anderson, Court Reporters & Video.
	Orleans, L.A., May 11-14, 2005, Out of Chaos: The Critical	5	We are located at 600 University
5	Role of Generalists		Street, Suite 2300, Seattle,
6	Exhibit No. 18 Article from HealthLinks 110	6	Washington 98101. Our telephone
7 E	Kilad "Basic Introduction to	7	Washington 98101. Our telephone
*	Evidence-Based Practice	8	number is 1 (800) 649-2034.
8 9 E	Resources Exhibit No. 19 Article titled "Drug 201	9	Today is March 27th, 2006,
9 1	Marketing"	10	and the time is now 8:38 a.m.
10	Exhibit No. 20 Article titled "The 207	11	This is the videotaped deposition
11	availability of references	12	of Matthew Hollon, M.D., being
	and the sponsorship of original research cited in	1	taken on behalf of the defense in
12	pharmaceutical advertisements	13	the case of In Re: Prempro
13	8	14	the case of the Re. I tempto
	Exhibit No. 21 Article titled 212 "Characteristics of Materials	15	Products Liability Litigation, and
14	Distributed by Drug	16	the MDL docket number for that is
15	Companies 216 Exhibit No. 22 U.S. General Accounting	17	4:03CV1507 WRW. Also in the Court
16	Office Document "Prescription	18	of Common Pleas, Philadelphia
17	Drugs, FDA Oversight of Direct-to-Consumer		County, In Re: Hormone Therapy
18	Advertising Has Limitations	19	
10	dated October 2002	20	Case.
19	Exhibit No. 23 Various letters 225	21	This deposition is being
20		22	held at the Watertown Hotel at
	Exhibit No. 24 Field Sales I Toldours	23	4242 Roosevelt Way Northeast,
21 22	Exhibit No. 25 Various advertisements 260	24	Seattle, Washington. And will the
23		25	attorneys please introduce.
24 25		- 25	Page 9
-	Page 7	7	'
	- V V V	1	themselves for the record. We'll
1	EXHIBITS (Continuing) PAGE NO.	2	start on my right and work around.
2	EXHIBIT NO. DESCRIPTION Public No. 26 Article titled "The Canadian 297	1	MR. JENNER: My name is
3	Consensus on Menopause and	3	Robert Jenner. I represent the
4	Osteoporosis (Part II),	4	Robert Jenner, Treplesent me
	Chapter 6, Hormone	1 -	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
7	Delegment Therapy and	5	plaintiffs.
5	Replacement Therapy and		MS. WALLACE: Tracy
7	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1)	6	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr.
5 6	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Database 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300	6 7	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr.
5	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new	6 7 8	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Bart. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul
5 6 7	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions"	6 7 8 9	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk.
5 6 7 8	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316	6 7 8 9	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for
5 6 7	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 astradiol-binding profiles in	6 7 8 9	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn.
5 6 7 8 9	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women"	6 7 8 9	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne
5 6 7 8	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women"	6 7 8 9 10 11 12,	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth.
5 6 7 8 9	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Sorum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344	6 7 8 9 10 11 12,	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth.
5 6 7 8 9 10	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall
5 6 7 8 9	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Estrogen Plus Progestin on	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Sorum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone Mineral Density	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter today is Cindy Koch. Please swear in the witness
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone Mineral Density Exhibit No. 32 Document titled "Materials 411	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16 17	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter today is Cindy Koch. Please swear in the witness
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Sorum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone Mineral Density Exhibit No. 32 Document titled "Materials 411	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter today is Cindy Koch. Please swear in the witness and proceed with the deposition.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone Mineral Density Exhibit No. 32 Document titled "Materials 411 Not Provided Exhibit No. 33 Handwritten notes 427	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter today is Cindy Koch. Please swear in the witness and proceed with the deposition.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Sorum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone Mineral Density Exhibit No. 32 Document titled "Materials 411 Not Provided Exhibit No. 33 Handwritten notes 427	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter today is Cindy Koch. Please swear in the witness and proceed with the deposition. MATTHEW F. HOLLON, M.D., a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone Mineral Density Exhibit No. 32 Document titled "Materials 411 Not Provided Exhibit No. 33 Handwritten notes 427	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter today is Cindy Koch. Please swear in the witness and proceed with the deposition. MATTHEW F. HOLLON, M.D., a having been duly sworn, was
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Sorum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone Mineral Density Exhibit No. 32 Document titled "Materials 411 Not Provided Exhibit No. 33 Handwritten notes 427	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter today is Cindy Koch. Please swear in the witness and proceed with the deposition. MATTHEW F. HOLLON, M.D., a
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Replacement Therapy and Cancer (Part 1) Exhibit No. 27 Advertisement titled "If your 300 menopausal patients have new questions" Exhibit No. 28 PubMed Article titled "Serum 316 estradiol-binding profiles in postmenopausal women" Exhibit No. 29 Article titled "Hot flushes" 344 Exhibit No. 30 Special Report, Sleep, health 352 and aging Exhibit No. 31 Article titled "Effects of 370 Estrogen Plus Progestin on Risk of Fracture and Bone Mineral Density Exhibit No. 32 Document titled "Materials 411 Not Provided Exhibit No. 33 Handwritten notes 427	6 7 8 9 10 11 12, 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. WALLACE: Tracy Wallace, for Barr. MR. PENTICUFF: Paul Penticuff, for Novo Nordisk. MS. POLE: Debra Pole, for Pfizer and Pharmacia and Upjohn. MS. HENDERSON: Shavonne Henderson, for Wyeth. MR. CHRISTIAN: Randall Christian, for Wyeth. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The court reporter today is Cindy Koch. Please swear in the witness and proceed with the deposition. MATTHEW F. HOLLON, M.D., a

Page 60 Page 58 Q. Okay. So you reviewed the intentions about anything. If I'm asked 1 documents we've identified so far today, 1 2 to appear in trial to present a best 2 and written your report in this case. professional opinion, I presume that I'm 3 3 Did you do any type of 4 obligated to do so, but I have no specific study relating to your opinions 4 particular intentions of anything along 5 5 in this case? 6 6 those lines. A. Again -- the answer to that Q. But no discussion with you 7 is yes, although it's been some time. 7 and any of the counsel for Plaintiffs 8 8 Q. Oh, the study that's been 9 about testifying at trial? 9 published about osteoporosis and the 10 A. Well, I would -- with 10 impact of DTC? respect to trying to, you know, get my 11 11 A. Yes. schedule in place, which I have to do 12 12 Q. What about with respect months and months out because I have all 13 13 to -- since you were retained in this these different facets to my job, I have 14 case and reviewed the materials that you 14 gotten a general sense about what the 15 15 reviewed in this case, including the expectations of my time would be. 16 literature and the materials produced by 16 You know, family vacation 17 Wyeth, have you done a specific study 17 in -- in the summer and things like that, 18 relating to the stuff you reviewed? 18 and so I did ask, above and beyond 19 A. Well, my study has involved 19 preparing this comprehensive summary of 20 . 20 the skill set that I initially learned 21 my expert opinion, what the time 21 pursuing a master's in public health commitments would be subsequent to that 22 degree, and that's a study of -- that is 22 23 And I was alerted to the possibility that best summarized in terms of the 23 there would be these upcoming trials in 24 techniques we use in evidence-based 24 various portions of the country at 25 25 Page 59 medicine, and those are question framing. 1 various times. 1 In this case it's more a 2 So I'm aware that it's a question of, How did this happen that --2 3 possibility that I would be asked to that -- that Premarin became a \$2 billion 3 testify in the trials in Little Rock, I 4 a year commodity? How did this happen 4 5 think as you said, and in Pennsylvania, that this prescription drug was promoted 5 6 but -- but I wouldn't say it's my to all menopausal women, when their 6 7 intention at this point in time. chance of realizing the benefit of the 7 8 Intention doesn't represent -prescription drug was going to be really, 8 9 Q. You haven't made any --9 really, really tiny, and on balance the 10 A. Plane reservations? potential risks of that medication were 10 11 Q. -- efforts to -- yeah, or likely to outweigh that benefit. 11 marked anything off on your calendar for 12 12 Q. Did you do any --13 any particular dates? 13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One 14 A. I haven't been able to at second. Can we take a five-second 14 this point in time because I haven't been 15 15 break for the tape real quick? given any specific dates. Although if 16 16 One second. there are dates that I need to know 17 Going off record. The time 17 about, I should know about them soon 18 18 19 is 9:38. because it's -- like I said, juggling all 19 Okay. Just give me five the different responsibilities within my 20 seconds. We'll come right back 20 job, the teaching responsibilities and 21 up. We are back on record. The 21 the clinical care responsibilities and my 22 22 time is 9:38. 23 ongoing writing responsibilities, I 23 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you really need to know about those things 24

25

24

25

far in advance.

do any surveys of physicians or of

	Page 62		Page 64
			1
1	patients relating to your work in this	1	do a survey? MR, JENNER: Asked and
2	particular case?	2	
3	A. Well, I a survey is kind	3	answered. A. To use the skill set that I
4	of a limited instrument in terms of	4	
5	providing a	5	Q. (By Mr. Christian) I'm not
6	Q. I'm just asking if you did	6	Q. (By Mr. Christian) I'm not
7	it or not.	7	asking you that question. Did you do a
8	A. Well, I'm trying to answer	8	survey? A. To use the skill set that I
9	your question.	9	- 1
10	O Well, did you do a survey	10	have to
11	or not, related to your opinions in this	11	Q. Can you not answer that
12	case?	12	question, Dr. Hollon?
13	A. Well, it's a limited	13	MR. JENNER: Tell you what,
14	utility in terms of answering the	14	let's start let's ask him a new
	questions that were posed to me, and thus	15	question. We'll start all over.
15	it wouldn't be helpful in nor would I	16	Q. (By Mr. Christian) All
16	have had time.	17	right. It's true, is it not, Doctor,
17	Surveys take extended	18	that you have not conducted a survey with
18	periods of time to craft. You have to	19	respect to your opinions in this
19	get human subjects' approval, which can	20	particular case?
20	take months and months and months, so it	21	A. I have not conducted a
21	would have been unrealistic for me to	22	survey.
22	conduct a survey related to the opinions	23	Q. Okay. And you have not
23	that I render in a case.	24	conducted any focus groups with respect
24	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.	25	to your opinions in this particular case,
25	Page 63		Page 65
1	rage of	1	.0
1	Nonresponsive.	1	A. Focus groups, again, would
2	O (By Mr. Christian) My	2.	A. Focus groups, again, would take it wouldn't be useful to this
3	question is, did you do a survey related	3	
4	to your opinions in this case?	4	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
5	A. I'll just repeat the answer	5	MR. CHRISTIAN. Objection
6	that I provided to you, which was	6	Nonresponsive. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you
7	O I've already heard that	7	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you
8	answer. I need to know answer wheth	er 8	do a focus group with respect to your
9	you actually did one or not.	د ا	opinions in this case? Yes or no? Did
10	MR, JENNER: He answered	10	you do one? A. The answer is the same I
11	the question, Counsel.	11	A. The answer is the same i
12	MR. CHRISTIAN: No, he	12	
13	didn't. He said	13	group Dr. Hollon?
14	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you	14	1 1 + + - + o + o our
15	do a survey?	15	A. If I thought that a focus
	TILL OPERIOR	16	group was going to be helpful
16	- annihility or	17	Q. I'm not asking you whether
17	to the local of the	18	you thought about it or not.
18		19	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection
19	t it a -leill oot	20	Nonresponsive.
20	_ a	2:	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you
21	1 1 in the	22	do a focus group with respect to your
22		23	opinions in this case?
23	TO THE TENT OF I OF I	2	MR. JENNER: Dr. Hollon,
24	- Ol intian) Did vou	2.	
25	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you		17 (Pages 62 to 6

	Page 66		Page 68
			databases or things like that.
1	then give an answer as to what you	1	And surprisingly, I wasn't
2	did, either way.	2	able to find any compelling documents
3	A Okay, So I have not	3	that would counter the opinions the
4	conducted a survey because I have not	4	professional opinions that are presented
5	conducted a survey and I have not	5	
6	conducted a focus group because the tools	6	in my report. MR, CHRISTIAN: Objection.
7	or skill set that I would need to arrive	7	
8	at to prepare this report are	8	Nonresponsive.
9	fundamentally different from or were	9	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you
10	useful in a different way than than	10	ever ask the plaintiffs' counsel for
11	the than the than the skill set of	11	additional Wyeth documents, other than
12	a or conducting a survey or conducting	12	the ones that they had sent you?
13	a focus group.	13	A. There was one occasion.
14	Didn't have time to do one,	14	Q. Okay. And what was that?
15	and it and it didn't directly	15	A. The occasion was around
	wasn't directly necessary to prepare my	16	sources of money that were being used to
16	professional opinion.	17	fund a study that was going to be
17	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.	18	favorable to the Premarin family of
18	Nonresponsive, everything from	19	products. And so I had asked about
19	"because" on to the end.	20	whether or not there was any
20	- m as Olitical Voulre	21	documentation concrete documentation
21	aware, Doctor, that the universe of the	22	of Wyeth investing in a study to their
22	Wyeth documents that were sent to you are	23	favor.
23	documents that Plaintiffs' counsel	24	Q. And did you receive a
24	documents that Flamming Countries	25	response from Plaintiffs' counsel?
25	selected from a bigger universe that Page 67		Page 6
			A 37
1	Wyeth produced to Plaintiffs in this	1	A. Yes. O. And is that a document that
2	case? Do you understand that?	2	
3	MR. JENNER: Objection.	3	they responded? A. It was a document if I
4	A. Well, the documents that	4	A. It was a document It is
5	were sent to me were definitely sent by	5	remember correctly, it was actually a
	the plaintiffs. I recognize that. I	6	check, or an invoice that showed "paid"
6 7	also was sent a hard drive that included	7	or something like that, from Wyeth to t
	documents that weren't there, and I don't	8	investigators.
8	know, honestly, if that represents a	9	Q. And is that reflected in
9	complete universe or not.	10	Exhibits 9 and 10?
10	It's my responsibility, as	11	A. I don't think so because
11	a researcher and scientist, to try and	12	that specific detail in the end did not
12		13	have direct that little piece of the
13	can to form an opinion so that my opinion	1 14	puzzle did not have relevance to my
14	can to form an opinion so was any of	15	over direct relevance to my overall
15	is valid. And to that extent, as I	16	opinions, and so I don't think I include
16		17	it in there.
17	- the horn the horn	1 18	I'm not actually sure where
18		19	it is in all of that stuff. I wouldn't
19	drive that would if I could find	20	the state of the s
1 20	T.C in hora	21	
20	to the opinione that I lofffi III liele, I		. 01
21	to the opinions that I coments on the hard	1 27	Q. Okay.
21 22	looked for those documents on the nard	22	
21 22 23	looked for those documents on the nard drive, and then went back to look in the	23	A. Or it exists somewhere, but I just don't have it.
21 22	looked for those documents on the hard drive, and then went back to look in the medical literature, as well, and in the	23	A. Or it exists somewhere, but I just don't have it.

			30)
	Page 70		Page 72
		1,	organizational structure, and then topic
	records of any of the plaintiffs in this	2	areas that were topic areas that needed
2	case?	3	to be covered.
3	A. No.	4	O. And does Exhibit 4 fairly
4	Q. Did you review any	5	and accurately summarize your opinions
5	depositions of any of the plaintiffs or	6	you intend to offer at trials in this
6	any of the doctors taken in this case?	7	case?
7	A. Of the plaintiffs or the	8 =	MR. JENNER: Objection.
8	doctors. Which doctors are you talking	9	A. To the extent that I've
9	about? Like Dr. Sackett, or	10	been able to review documents available
10	Q. The doctors that prescribed	11	to me, it reflects my best professional
11	the Premarin or Prempro to the plaintiffs	12	opinion or best yeah, best
12	in this case, did you review any of those	13	professional opinion about the facts of
13	depositions?	14	Wyeth's overpromotion of Premarin family
14	A. No, I did not.	15	of products.
15	Q. Did you review any	16	Q. (By Mr. Christian) And did
16	summaries of information regarding the	17	you review all the references that are
17	plaintiffs in this case, the specific		contained in the report?
18	plaintiffs?	18 19	A. Yes.
19	A. No. But I don't think that	20	Q. Do you strive to be
20	affects my ability to judge the overall		accurate in your characterization of
21	impact of marketing or drug promotion of	21	those references?
22	the Premarin family on prescribing	44	A. Of course.
23	MR. JENNER: Wait for the	23	Q. You weren't trying to put
24	next question.	24	your spin on any of the documents that
25	MR, CHRISTIAN: Objection.	25	Page 73
	Page 71	i)	
	Nonresponsive from everything	1	you referred to, were you?
1	starting with "but."	2	A. No. That's not my
2	Q. (By Mr. Christian) We've	3	responsibility. My responsibility in
3	marked as your report Exhibit No. 4,	4	as a physician, as a teacher, as a
4	marken as your report Extract 2101 13	5	researcher, is to be as accurate as
5	correct? A. Yes.	6	humanly possible.
6		7	Is there a possibility that
7		8	there are I know of one, where there's
8	report?	9	actually something that that's listed
9	A. I did, yes.Q. And did you send a draft of	10	without a reference number in it in
10	Q. And did you send a draft of it to Mr. Jenner or any other Plaintiffs'	11	there, and now I can't remember where
11	counsel before it was completed?	1.2	is off the top of my head, but there may
12	MR. JENNER: Objection.	13	he like a missed reference or something
13	Asked and answered.	14	Q. Did you only try to pull
14	A. As mentioned, oh, I don't	15	things out of the references that
15	know actually if we I did send drafts.	16	supported the plaintiffs' case?
16	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.	17	MR. JENNER: Objection.
17	And did you receive any edits or commen		A. Oh, absolutely not. As I
	by Plaintiffs' counsel regarding your	19	said to you before, I was skeptical I
18	PO DISMITTE COMMENT TORSIUME YOUR	20	was concerned about that
19		1 4 4	
19 20	draft report?	1	O. (By Mr. Christian) That's
19 20 21	draft report? A. They weren't edits about	21	O. (By Mr. Christian) That's
19 20 21 22	draft report? A. They weren't edits about content. I was more I solicited	21	Q. (By Mr. Christian) That's you've answered my question, Doctor. A. Okay.
19 20 21	draft report? A. They weren't edits about content. I was more I solicited Mr. Jenner's opinions about structure,	21	Q. (By Mr. Christian) That's you've answered my question, Doctor. A. Okay.

			Page 104
	Page 102		¥ ¥
		1	teach that's exactly what we teach
1	teaching evidence-based medicine,	2	them and we work together closely to
	although certainly the trend in the	3	acquire those skills as as best as
3	country is to teach these skills to	4	they can in the time allotted.
4	students as well as residents, and there	5	I mean, residents are
5	is a program at the University of	6	really busy. You know probably that
6	Washington. Q. On your your Web site	7	they you know, have enormous clinical
7	kind of breaks down the steps in	8	responsibilities, and generally have
8	practicing evidence-based medicine, and	9	80-hour workweeks, and so this is
9	it cover first that convert the need for	10	sandwiched into a small portion of their
10 11	information into an answerable question.	11	overall training program.
12	Does that sound accurate?	12	Q. Then the last step that you list is, integrate the evidence with
13	A Correct.	13	clinical expertise and your patient's
14	O And then to track down the	14	characteristics and values.
15	best evidence for its validity, impact,	15	Does that sound accurate?
16	and applicability.	16	g If a petiont for
17	Does that sound accurate?	17	instance, refuses well, let's leave it
18	A. Uh-huh.	18 19	at that.
19	O. Is that a yes?	20	Q. Okay.
20	A Sorry, Yes.	21	A. That's accurate.
21	Q. And then it the next	22	O And the natient's
22	step is to critically appraise the	23	abaracteristics are defined as the unique
23	evidence for its validity, impact, and	24	preference, concerns, and expectations
24	annlicability.	25	each patient brings to a clinical
25	A. And that's often the most	-	Page 105
	Page 103		40*9
1	challenging part. So for a lot of the	1	encounter? Does that sound accurate?
2	regidents we teach a simple set of fulos	2 3	A Veah Yeah, What's
3	that aren't as comprehensive as the	4	amazing now, in nowadays these days is
4	skills that we learn in the school of	5	to think about all of the
5	while health as an example.	6	Q. I was just asking if that's
6	And are volit residents at		accurate.
7	University of Washington medical school	" 8	A. Yeah. It's great to think
8	able to to learn how to correctly	9	about all of the various things that
9	appraise the evidence for its validity,	10	influence. That's partly, like, why I
10	impact, and applicability?	11	initially got involved in this topic as a
11	A. Say again?	12	fellow, is to stop and for a moment
12	MR. JENNER: Objection. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Are you	13	and recognize, especially
13	that to the residents?	14	O. Doctor, I'm sorry. We have
14	able to teach that to the residence.	15	a limited time period today-
15	a hand to teach VOIII	16	A. No, no, no. This is
16	it lle enpreice the	17	important.
17		18	Q. You're just telling me your
18	at the table of the mate and	19	personal feelings about why
19	O. C	20	A No. this is professional.
20	a mi at and of the stens	2	
21	t t tours teaching the	2:	= - x 11 1 k le recu that
0.0			
22	etudents, right?	2	But I thank task you amount
22 23 24	students, right?	2	4 question. I only have a limited amount

	Page 106		Page 108
	1		that says that Wyeth sought to influence
1 t	to go through, and so I need you to		that says that wyell sought to
2 :	anguer the question I ask you.		those preferences. Q. (By Mr. Christian) I'm
3	MR JENNER: Just wait for	3	
4	the next question, Dr. Hollon.	4	asking you MR, CHRISTIAN: Nonresponsive
5	O (By Mr. Christian) Now,	5	objection. Nonresponsive.
6	only a doctor can integrate their	6	Q. (By Mr. Christian) I'm
7	clinical expertise with the patient	7	asking you whether you have any
8	characteristics; is that correct?	8	experience for a particular patient?
9	MR. JENNER! Objection.	9	MR. JENNER: Objection.
10	A. Can you rephrase that	10	Asked and answered.
11	question?	11	A. I don't have evidence for a
12	O (By Mr. Christian) Sure.	12	particular patient, but what we would say
13	A pharmaceutical company cannot be	13	is
14	involved with the patient	14 15	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
15	characteristics, their preferences,	16	MR. JENNER: Let him finish
16	concerns, and expectations; is that		his answer.
17	correct?	17	A comprehensively, looking
18	MR. JENNER: Objection.	18	at the big picture of this, is that
19	A That's not correct.	19 20	Premarin family became a \$2 billion a
20	O (By Mr. Christian) Of a		year commodity, and it's reasonable
21	particular patient that comes in to see a	21	it's reasonable for all of us to stop and
22	doctor	23	say, Gosh, how did that happen? And what
23	A I think that's what	24	unequivocally
24	you're the way you're stating that is	1	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Doctor,
25	inaccurate. Actually, the pharmaccured	123	Page 109
	Page 107		
	industry has a substantial influence in	1	you understand I have
1	this day and age, not only on healthcare	2	MR. JENNER: Whoa, whoa,
2	providers, but they have substantial	3	whoa, whoa.
3	influence, as is evidenced by the all	4	Q. (By Mr. Christian) the
4	of the documents that I have provided in	5	ability to ask questions and ask about
5	my report.	6	your opinions today, right?
6	They have substantial	7	A. And in my Q. And you've mentioned this
7 8	influence on beliefs and values and	8	Q. And you've mentioned this
9	choices that the patient provider team	9	\$2 billion a year about ten times today.
10	makes together.	10	A. Uh-huh.Q. Okay. Are you going to
11	O Okay. Do you have any	11	its to ack VOII
12	evidence that Wyeth knows the unique	12	in and will won and well
13	preference concerns, or expectations of	13	to the standard on congressing the
14	. t that's come in all	14	give me the courtesy of anotherns
15	asked for Premarin or Prempro?	15	TOTAL TENED . (MOST
16	MR. JENNER: Objection.	16	II-ld on Weit weit
17	a washinga that	17	. Tr I I in a laid boot
	question please?	18	a i i
1 1 2	O By Mr. Christian) Do you	19	the best be can
18	that Wyeth knows unit	que 20	the sale your next
19	have any evidence that wyour knows	1 2	Why don't you ask your note
19 20	preferences, concerns, or expectations of	1 2.	deba deeter will do
19 20 21	preferences, concerns, or expectations of	22	question, and the doctor will do
19 20 21 22	preferences, concerns, or expectations of	22	question, and the doctor will do his best to answer.
19 20 21	preferences, concerns, or expectations of a particular patient that's asked for Premarin and Prempro, to a doctor?	22	question, and the doctor will do his best to answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) The

			100
	Page 126		Page 128
		1	referring to?
1	This is the end of Tape No. 1.	2	O By Mr. Christian) Well,
2	(Recess.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are	3	you haven't identified that you even know
3	back on record. The time is	4	what they are, so
4	10:52. This is the beginning of	5	MR. JENNER: No, objection.
5	10:52. This is the boghining of	6	That wasn't the question.
6	Tape No. 2. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Doctor,	7	A. That's not true. You asked
7	Q, (By Mr. Christian) Bostos,	8	me how many meta-analyses there were. I
8	are you ready to proceed? A. Yeah, I'm ready.	9	con't explain to you how many meta 1
9	Q. Do you know how many	10	can't tell you how many meta-analyses
10	meta-analyses were published in the 1990s	11	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You
11	showing a cardiovascular benefit for	12	don't know?
12	women taking hormone therapy?	13	A. Huh?
13	MR. JENNER: Objection.	14	Q. You don't know?
14 15	A. The shortcomings of those	15	A. There were meta-analyses
	meta-analyses that I think you're	16	done. It's not a
16	referring to	17	Q. You don't know how many,
17	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you	18	though, right?
18	know how many? That's my question, is,	19	A. I don't know how many. I
19 20	do you know how many?	20	can tell you that there were
21	A. Well, off the top of my	21	meta-analyses that were done that were based on observational evidence that has
22	head without going back and looking, I	22	based on observational evidence that has
23	don't have a sense of how many. But the	23	significant limitations, that were eventually demonstrated by subsequent
24	shortcomings of all of those	24	eventually demonstrated by subsequent
25	meta-analyses is that they were based on	25	large-scale, randomized control trials
25	Page 127		Page 129
	observational evidence, which we clearly	1	evaluating cardiovascular benefit.
1	know has limitations and ought to be	2	O Do you know now many
2	recognized in the context of our	3	practice guidelines were available in the
3	recognized in the context of	4	1990s revealing a cardiovascular benefit
4	practices. Q. And you're not an	5	to women taking hormone therapy?
5	epidemiologist, are you, Doctor?	6	A. Practice guidelines don't
6	A. I'm trained in the skills	7	reveal anything.
7 8	of epidemiology, and I use those skills	8	Q. Okay. Do you know how mar
9	that I've been trained in to be an expert	9	practice guidelines existed in the 1990s
10	in evidence-based medicine.	10	discussing cardiovascular benefit of
11	I'm a my I have a	11	women taking hormone therapy? MR. JENNER: Objection.
12	breadth of expertise across a range of	12	1 YI 4h one xxore
13	areas that include marketing, or the	13	•
14	promotion of prescription drugs, the	14	several. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you
15	clinical practice related to osteoporosis	15	thought thought
16	and osteoporosis prevention, and then	16	
17	issues of population prevention of	17	. It is to object
18	conditions.	18	
19	O Do you have any particular	19	
20	critiques of the meta-analyses that were	20	" my you tritimate ce. Oh okay
21	published in the 1990s showing a	1 2 3	TO TO THE Objection
22	cardiovascular benefit of women taking	22 23	Go ahead.
23	hormone therapy?	24	m at Olitical Did vou
24	MR. JENNER: Objection.	- 1	ti i i efthoro
25	THE THE PART OF TH		33 (Pages 126 to 12

		Page 130		Page 132
			-	that I could review for you?
lι	L	guidelines from the 1990s before offering		Q. (By Mr. Christian) I'm
a.	2	your opinions in this case?	2	just asking if if y'all as you sit
	3	MR JENNER: Objection.	3	there today, can you name some guidelines
	4	A I don't recall specifically	4	that did not use evidence-based medicine,
	5	looking at clinical practice guidelines	5	or the best evidence to support their
•	5 6	because as I said before, clinic or	6	
	7	tried to say before to you, the clinical	7	guidelines? MR. JENNER: Objection.
	8	practice guidelines generally tend to	8	A. I can't name any
	9	fall low on the evidence-based medicine	9	specifically for you. But you if you
1		period pyramid.	10	want to provide me one with one, I'd
1		They're not necessarily	11	want to provide me one with one; 1
	1	considered best standards of evidence.	12	be happy to look at it.
	.2	They can be a if they're done right,	13	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You
- 1	.3	they can be considered reasonable	14	didn't go back and do that for purposes
	.4	standards of evidence, but they're not	15	of this case, did you?
3.45	1.5	the highest standard of evidence, like a	16	A. Look at clinical practice
	.6	randomized control trial.	17	guidelines?
- 1	17	Q. (By Mr. Christian) They	18	Q. Right.
	18	are in the group that's considered best	19	A. I did not look at clinical
	19	evidence for evidence-based medicine?	20	practice guidelines because, by and
	20	evidence for evidence-based medical	21	large, they don't represent the highest
- 1	21	A. They're MR. JENNER: Objection.	22	level of evidence.
- 1	22	THE WITNESS: Excuse me.	23	Q. Did you go and look at the
	23	MR. JENNER: Go ahead.	24	National Guideline Clearinghouse to see
	24	MR. JENNER, Go alloud.	25	if they had any information about hormone
	25	A. They are considered a	1	Page 133
		Page 131		0
	1	potential source, depending on who does	1	therapy use? A. Well, the National
- 1	1	them, how they're conducted. There are	_	A. Well, the National
- 1	2	avidence-based clinical practice	3	Guideline Clearinghouse is just that.
- 1	3	guidelines, and there are some also	4	It's a clearinghouse for guidelines of
- 1	4	you're lumping clinical practice	5	all different flavors, and some of those
- 1	5	guidelines into this one big category.	6	would be evidence-based guidelines and
- 4	6	And there are certain	7	others would be guidelines that don't use
1	7	organizations that conduct evidence-base	d 8	the most rigorous methods of
	8	alinical practice guideline summaries,	9	
	9	and there are some that do not tend to	10	guidelines.
	10	use the techniques of evidence-based	11	So a clearinghouse is a
	11	medicine to generate their clinical	12	good starting place for trying to find
	12	practice guidelines.	13	guidelines, but it doesn't necessarily
	13	And those guidelines are	14	tell you whether or not the guideline
	14	the state of the s	15	that you're looking at is really
	15		16	
	16	disal literature	17	
	17		18	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
	18	to day that's DCCII		Nonresponsive.
	19	identify any guideline today that book	20	O (By Mr. Christian) Did you
	20		2	an look at the Cochran database of
	21	. YTT 11 T	2	systematic reviews to see what it had to
	22	TINED. Objection	2	say about hormone therapy?
	23	mryn Yllffall CC, Livelige me	2	A I've looked at Cochran a
	24	- mideline	2	G 1 frequently Did I
	25	A. Do you have a guideline		34 (Pages 130 to 13)

			* · ·
	Page 146		Page 148
	4 1	1	therapy which was stimulated by
1	condition of osteoporosis, as the FDA has	2	promotional efforts?
2	said, is undertreated?	3	MR JENNER: Objection.
3	MR. JENNER: Objection.	4	A. Actually, I think what we
4	A. I would agree with that,	5	can say is that the sum of the
5	that historically the condition of	6	promotional efforts by Wyeth clearly and
6	osteoporosis, so that is the small	7	unequivocally influenced prescribing
7	percent of women who have T scores of	8	practices in this country.
8	minus 2.5 or greater or an established fracture that we as a healthcare	· 9	O. (By Mr. Christian) I
9	fracture that we as a healthcare	10	understand that that's your opinion
10	society, we're not adequately identifying those women and treating those women, but		generally, that it had some influence.
11	that's changed when was that statement	12	A. Uh-huh.
12	that's changed when was that statement	13	Q. But with the particular
13	made by the FDA? Q. (By Mr. Christian) It was	14	plaintiffs in this case, you cannot say a
14		15	single one of those plaintiffs in this
15	made in 2004. A. Yeah. And so that's you	16	case was inappropriately prescribed
16	know, I think that that is changing, and	17	hormone therapy due to stimulation by
17	is probably changing as a consequence of	18	promotional efforts on behalf of Wyeth,
18	that in part, the FDA's statement, but	19	can you?
19	a lot of the other factors are	20	MR. JENNER: Objection.
20	influencing how we address the public	21	A. Well, I haven't met them.
21	health problem of osteoporosis, which	22	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
22		23	So you can't say that, right?
23	is Q. So when you say it's	24	MR. JENNER: Objection.
24	changing, it's becoming less undertreated	25	A. I can't say yes or no.
25	Page 147		Page 149
	00040	1	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
1	since 2004?	2	So vou can't
2	A. Yeah.	3	A. I'm not given adequate
3	Q. Okay.A. I think it's being less	4	information at this point to answer your
4	A. I think it's being less under I don't even think since 2004,	5	question.
5	the last really the last five year	6	Q. With the information that
6	five to ten years the condition of	7	you have now, you cannot say that any
7	osteoporosis has become less	8	plaintiff in this case was
8	undertreated.	9	inappropriately prescribed hormone
10	Q. Now then, your second	10	therapy, based upon promotional
11	factor, with respect to the doctors who	11	activities?
12	prescribed hormone therapy to the	12	MR. JENNER: Objection.
13	plaintiffs in this case, you cannot say	13	A. I can, I think, with
14	whether or not that prescription was	14	certainty, based on looking at the
15	inappropriately stimulated by promotions	al 15	magnitude of promotional efforts that
16	efforts, can you?	1 70	were put in to getting all women on
17	MR. JENNER: Objection to	17	hormone supplementation, women who ha
18	the form.	18	very low risk of ever suffering the
19	A. I'm sorry. Rephrase the	19	consequences of osteoporosis, given the
20	question.	20	magnitude of promotion, and the fact that
21	O. (By Mr. Christian) With	21	by, what, 2001 there were nearly a
22	respect to factor number two, you are	22	billion prescriptions of in the
23	unable to say in this case whether or not	23	Premarin family that had been written,
24	any particular plaintiff in this case	1 24	that it's more likely than not that there
25		25	
120			38 (Pages 146 to 149

	Page 150		Page 152
	1	4	health prevention, which is something
1	were un in unduly influenced by		at a t proofice day in and day out.
2	the promotional efforts that subsequently	2	t discussions about now call I keep
3	lad to this harm.	3	you healthy? How can we keep you vital?
4	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.	4	I rely on those expertise
5	Nonresponsive.	5	to look at this information and and
5 6	O (By Mr. Christian)	6	come to the conclusion that the
	Identify a single plaintiff in this case	7	come to the collection that the comprehensive promotional efforts of
7	1 - resea in appropriately prescribed	8	comprehensive promotional comprehensity promotional comprehensive prom
8	thorony which was sufficiently	9	Wyeth, these integrated marketing
9	TTZ	10	tactics, through all these different channels, are beyond a reasonable doubt
Γ0	A. I haven't	11	channels, are beyond a reasonable
11	MR. JENNER: Objection.	12	to have had influence on prescribing
12	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	13	Q. Doctor MR. JENNER: Just let him
13	A. I haven't been given the	14	
14	A. I haven't been given and	15	finish his answer.
15	name of the plaintiffs. Q. (By Mr. Christian) So you	16	A on prescribing practices
16	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Bo you	17	in this country.
17	cannot do that? MR. JENNER: Objection.	18	MR. JENNER: Let him finish
18	MR. JENNER. Objection	19	his answer.
19	A. Again, I cannot either do	20	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You've
20	it or not do it. All I can comment on is	21	been repeating the same thing over and
21	the extent to which the promotional	22	OTIOP
22	efforts of of Wyeth influenced the	23	MR. JENNER: Because you
23	prescribing practices, the decisions that	24	ask him the question over and over
24	patients and physicians made together,	25	again.
25	about whether or not somebody would get		Page 153
	Page 151		Q. (By Mr. Christian) I
_	what ultimately proved to be a	1	understand that you have opinions in thi
1	corcinogenic substance.	2	case, and you're going to have ample
2	O (Dr. Mr Christian) YOU	3	the to give those optimions if
3	have not reviewed any information about	4	opportunity to give those op-
4	the plaintiffs in this case; is that	5	- Ittitled to ack a
5		6	and get an answer
6	m ul	7	** <u>-</u> .
7	o other Von don't know why	8	r Ti laula
8	· 1 - laintiff in this case LOOK	2	a lake feet is YOU DON'T
9		w 10	t at an envi of the plaintiffs in
10	that that took II	1	1 -4
11	A I don't know the reason why	12	and not have seen all you
12	to the total the table the table to table to the table to the table to table	1:	they may or may lot have seen. MR. JENNER: Objection.
13		1	- (D. M. Christian) In Inis
14	The state of the s	1	Q. (By Mr. Christian) In this
	of the plaintiffs in this case Went	1	TOWNSIDE CONTROL
15		e 1	. x1!+ boon provided
15		1	8 A. I haven't been provided
15 16 17	to the doctor and was preserved		9 with that information.
15 16 17 18	8 therapy, do you?	1	
15 16 17 18	8 therapy, do you?		0 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
15 16 17 18	therapy, do you? A. I haven't had I can't A. I have the information to	2	Well, that's I'm just asking the
15 16 17 18 19 20 2	therapy, do you? A. I haven't had I can't again, I don't have the information to answer that question, nor is it really	2	Well, that's I'm just asking the
15 16 17 18 19	therapy, do you? A. I haven't had I can't again, I don't have the information to answer that question, nor is it really would I at this point, I guess,	2 2 2	1 Well, that's I'm just asking the
15 16 17 18 19 20 2	therapy, do you? A. I haven't had I can't again, I don't have the information to answer that question, nor is it really would I at this point, I guess, consider my responsibility is to use	2 2 2 2 2	Well, that's I'm just asking the question A. So I can't render an
15 16 17 18 19 2 2 2 2	therapy, do you? A. I haven't had I can't again, I don't have the information to answer that question, nor is it really would I at this point, I guess,	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Well, that's I'm just asking the question A. So I can't render an

	Page 154		Page 156
		1	go about it this way.
1	know, right?	2	MR JENNER: He's asked
2	A. So I	3	you've asked him six times whether
3	Q. I'm not asking for an	4	he's seen the medical records.
4	opinion. I'm asking whether or not you	5	He's said he hasn't, So I don't
5	know what promotional pieces, if any, any	6	know what else you're going to ask
6	of the plaintiffs in this case saw.	7	him. He's given his answer.
7	A Well, beyond a reasonable	8	Q. (By Mr. Christian) That
8	doubt I can tell you that given the scope	9	answer about whether or not or what a
9	of the marketing program, that most	10	particular plaintiff saw in this case
10	O Doctor, we have a limited		with respect to promotional materials is
11	time today and you know the question	11	something that could be answered by
12.	the answer is, you don't know whether any	12	reviewing the depositions of the
13	plaintiff in this case, what piece any	13	plaintiffs in this case, correct?
14	promotional piece that they saw?	14	MR. JENNER: Objection.
15	MR. CHRISTIAN: All right.	15	A. It could possibly be
16	Hold on, Stop.	16	answered. Although a lot of times the
17	O (By Mr. Christian) You	17	interesting thing about promotion is that
18	don't know the answer to that question.	18	you may not be able to recall all of the
19	MR. JENNER: Stop, stop,	19	things that have influenced you in making
20	stop. We're not going to lose our	20	a decision about how you prescribe or
21	temper. We're not going to yell	21	pursue a specific health issue.
22	at each other. We're going to ask	22	So it may be that they
23	questions. I'm going to object or	23	that they were influenced by something,
24	not object. He's told you what	24	but they don't specific they aren't
25	he's reviewed, what he's not	25	Page 157
	Page 155		
1	reviewed. He's given his answer.	1	specifically able to identify what that
1 2	Ask your next question.	2	thing was, so it could possibly help.
3	O (By Mr. Christian) You	3	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You
4	can't say what any plaintiff in this case	4	don't know the reasons why any of the
5	saw with respect to Wyeth promotional	5	prescribing physicians in this doctor
6	minoes? :	6	in this case prescribed hormone therapy
7	MR. JENNER: Objection.	7	to the plaintiffs in this case, right? MR. JENNER: Objection.
	Asked and answered.	8	MR. JENNER. Objection.
8 9	A. I can say that based on the	9	A. Well, again, what I would
1	scope of the promotional efforts, that	10	say there is that what I can the only
10	more likely than not, okay, for the wome	n 11	thing the only way I can answer that
12	in this country, the impact of wyell's	1 22	is to say that based on the intensive
13		13	effort of Wyeth's promotional campaign
14		14	that the decisions that physicians and
	1ticinor	. 15	patients made together were unduly
15	o M. Charaction ATC	16	influenced by what was an irresponsible
16		17	campaign that advocated population
17	f and III D. I of him	18	prevention, okay, a population prevention
18		19	strategy for women at exceedingly low
19	err + 11' - "lala argostal/")	20	risk of ever developing the consequence
20	THE COLD'T DEPORTER! I'M	1 21	or suffering the consequences of
21	T C committed to	22	osteoporosis.
22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Tell
23		24	the jury what promotional material
24	and a find the state of the	2!	
25	Q. (Dy IVII. CIRIStian) Est Ma		40 (Pages 154 to 15

			7 160
	Page 158		Page 160
	MR. JENNER: Objection.	1	that led her to make the decision they
1	. Ti i that	2	did.
2	A. I'm not sure that where which jury?	3	What we know is that
3	Q. (By Mr. Christian) The	4	Wyeth's influences were pervasive and
4	jury that may ultimately see this tape.	5	really sought to be channeled through a
5		6	comprehensive set of mark or
6		7	channeled through a comprehensive set of
7	no jury here. Q. I know, but this tape can	. 8	marketing avenues, basically.
8	be played at trial. Did you were you	9	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
9	be played at that. Did you was you	10	Nonresponsive starting with the
10	aware of that? MR. JENNER: Objection.	11	word "but."
11	MIR. JENNER. Objection.	12	Q. (By Mr. Christian) What
12	A. I'm again, I you know, have I'm not, I guess, aware of	13	promotional material did Dr. Caldwell
13		14	see?
14	that. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Well,	15	MR. JENNER: Objection.
15	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Well,	16	A. Who's Dr. Caldwell?
16	just so you're aware, to the extent it's		Q. (By Mr. Christian) You
17	admissible, this videotape may be used at	18	don't know who Dr. Caldwell is?
18	a trial in this case.	19	A. (Witness shakes head.)
19	A. Uh-huh.	20	O. He's one of the physicians
20	Q. So the jury may be watching	21	that prescribed hormone therapy in this
21	this.	22	case.
22	A. Uh-huh.	23	A. Uh-huh.
23	Q. And I want you to tell the	1	MR. JENNER: Objection.
24	jury what promotional piece Mrs. Reeves	25	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Can you
25	saw? Page 159		Page 161
1		1	tell us what promotional material
1	MR. JENNER: Objection.	1 2	Dr. Caldwell saw?
2	A. I can't tell you what		MR. JENNER: Objection.
3	promotional piece Mrs. Reeves saw, but i	4	A Well I can't tell you
4	doesn't	5	specifically what Dr. Caldwell saw, but
5	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Can you	6	based on the nature of the of Wyeth's
6	tell us	7	marketing campaign that's outlined in my
7	A I think that doesn't	1 .	report here, I'd say beyond a reasonable
8	change the fact that what we know, or the	8	doubt physicians in this country were
9	facts in this case reveal was that the	1 -	unduly influenced by a by a
10	given the extent of the promotional	10	promotional campaign that went through
11	campaign that it certainly had undue	11	
12	influence on prescribing practices within	12	. I I il interesting in
13	this country.	1 -0	C d dalw one
14	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.	14	
15	Nonresponsive, starting with the	15	
16	word "but,"	16	promononal material at attent pro-
17	O. (By Mr. Christian) Tell	17	The second of th
18	the jury what promotional material	18	t t m 1 - to remain
19	Mrs. Rush saw.	19	
20	MR. JENNER: Objection.	20	
21	A Well again, I can't do	21	
22	that without having reviewed Mrs. Rush	's 22	
23	deposition, and then I would still have	1 4	
	I il mot che mac	24	rep for ann for thor has on annious
24	able to recall the specific influences	2	

			Page 164
	Page 162		
_	the prescription for Norvasc, doctors	1	MR. JENNER: Objection.
1	the prescription for Norvase, decrease	2	You don't need to answer
	will always say no. But when you go back and	3	that.
3	But when you go back and	4	Go on and ask your next
4	look at the primary literature, it's	5	question.
	clear that the increasing number of	6	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You
6	interactions between healthcare providers	7	think that's fair?
7	or physicians and the pharmaceutical	8	MR. JENNER: Objection. Go
8	industry unduly influence its prescribing	9	ahead, ask your next substantive
9	habits, and did so in this case in the	10	question about his opinions. You
10	case in the case of hormone	11	don't have to talk to him about
11	supplementation that we're looking at	12	legal procedures.
12	here.	13	Go ahead.
13	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.	14	MR. CHRISTIAN: I'm just
14	Nonresponsive, everything after	15	talking about fairness.
15	the word "but."	16	MR JENNER: All right.
16	Q. (By Mr. Christian) How was	17	Don't answer the question. Wait
17	Dr. Caldwell unduly influenced in this	18	until your next question.
18	case?	19	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Now
19	MR. JENNER: Objection.	20	then you also have your third factor is
20	A. Well, I've never met	21	looking at the harm accruing to
21	Dr. Caldwell, so all I can speak to is	22	overtreated patients I'm sorry, the
22	the channels or the the the	23	degree of harm accruing to undertreated
23	factors that led to a promotional scheme	1	compared with overtreated patients.
24	that said all women should be on normone	25	Now then, do you agree that
25	supplementation, and all women should	-	Page 165
	Page 163		of astrogen or
-	continue it for indefinite periods of	1	the risk of long-term use of estrogen or
1	time, and they should start it as soon as	2	hormone therapy are small?
2	they begin menopause.	3	A. One moment. Okay?
3	And my concern with that is	4	MR. JENNER: Objection.
4	that that's a what's called a	5	A. It's actually just give
5	population prevention strategy. Okay?	6	me one second here. What I want to
6	And when you're talking about when	7	yes, the answer to your question is,
7	you're talking about prescribing a	8	small risks are can be really, really
8	you're taiking about proserve-	9	important.
9	medication Q. Doctor, I'm sorry, I	10	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
10	we've got so much to cover here today.	11	So you agree that the risks are small,
11	A. Uh-huh.	12	but may be important?
12	I I in right	13	MR. JENNER: Objection.
13	Q. All I asked you is, what	14	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Is
14	ads or promotional material did Dr. Frazier see, and you obviously don'		that
15	Dr. Frazier see, and you obviously deli-	16	A. The risks are important
16	know the answer to that question.	17	to the risk is not small to the person
17	A. Caldwell, I thought you	18	
18	asked.	19	real
19	Q. No, I've moved on to	20	The measured estimates of
20	Dr. Frazier now.	21	rick overall are not fremendous, but
21	A. Okay. Uh-huh.	22	they're important, especially when yo
22	Q. And I really you think		
23	it's fair for Wyeth to be able to come in	- 1	henefits.
24	and ask you specific questions and get	25	a to the send look of
25	answers to those questions?		42 (Pages 162 to 16

_	Page 166		Page 168
		1	you're ignoring then, is you're ignoring
1	Exhibit No. 14.	2	the comprehensive
2	A. Which one is Exhibit 14?	3	Q. Well, I'm not ignoring
3	Q. It's the 1999. Do you have	4	MR. JENNER: Let him finish
4	that?	5	his answer, please.
5	A. Yeah.	6	A. You're ignoring all of the
6	Q. Exhibit 14?	7	energy and work that I did into compiling
7	A. All of my notes here are	8	all of the available evidence on
8	kind of messed up. I'm going to pause	9	direct-to-consumer marketing at that
9	for a moment, if that's okay.	10	time, which was a huge stack that
10	THE WITNESS: Rob, is it		represented a tremendous amount of work
11	appropriate to ask you to put	11	and skills expert skills to summarize.
12	these back	12	
13	MR. JENNER: I can do it.	13	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You wrote Exhibit 11, correct?
14	THE WITNESS: in page	14	A. Yes. I wrote this one, as
15	order? Because I've got my pages	15	
16	mixed up.	16	well. Q. Exhibit 14, going back to
17	MR. JENNER: Sure.	17	Q. Exhibit 14, going back to your 1999 article, you did not have much
18	A. Okay. I'm ready. Sorry	18	evidence to substantiate your arguments
19	about that.	19	evidence to substantiate your arguments
20	O (By Mr. Christian)	20	back then, did you? MR. JENNER: Objection.
21	Exhibit 14 in front of you, and this, as	21	MK, JENNER, Objection,
22	you characterized yourself, was an	22	A. There I what do you
23	opinion piece, right?	23	mean by "much"?
24	MR. JENNER: Objection.	24	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Well,
25	A. As I characterized earlier	25	that's what you wrote.
	Page 167		Page 169
-1	today, this is a piece that has opinions	1	A, Uh-huh.
1	within it that are formed on the basis of	2	Q. What did you mean when you
2	an assessment of the available, but	3	wrote that you didn't have much evidence
3	limited literature on the potential	4	to substantiate your argument?
4	impact of direct-to-consumer marketing	of 5	MR. JENNER: Objection.
5	impact of direct-to-consumer marketing	6	A. What I meant that's a
6	prescription drugs. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Well,	7	good question. What I meant at that
7	Doctor, if you look at Exhibit No. 11,	8	point in time is that we didn't have any
8	Doctor, if you look at Exhibit 100, 22,	9	kind of reasonable because direct-to-
9	it's another editorial that you wrote.	10	consumer marketing was relatively new,
10	You say that you published you and	11	didn't have not that this couldn't
11	Dr and Mr. Holmer published paired	12	conceivably be done, but we didn't have
12	opinion pieces. That's what you wrote	13	
13	about your 1999 article.	14	So the professional
14	A. So maybe we should maybe	15	opinions that I eventually render in the
15	we can clarify that, that and say that		1999 article are based on what evidence
16	maybe what exactly I should have wrote	17	could gather. Some of that evidence
17	that we published paired pieces which	18	looked at direct-to-physician advertising
18	contained opinions.	19	and the potential impacts and content of
19	Q. Oh, okay. That's what you	20	
20	should have written there?	21	tt to 1 date impliedings
21	A. Well, perhaps it more	22	
22	accurately reflects. But I mean, it's		
23	also reasonable to summarize that becau	1se 2.4	
24	this piece has opinions in it, it's an	- 1	
25	opinion piece. But it also contains wha	- 20	42 /Page 166 to 16

	Page 170		Page 172
		1	direct-to-consumer marketing really,
1	Q. Is that something you'd go	1 2	really well and we're specifically
2	back and revise now, your statement that	3	interested in what would be the impact
3	you did not have much evidence to	3 4	related to neuronsychopharmacologic
4	substantiate your arguments?	5	aubstances and let's have this person
5	MR JENNER: Objection.	6	comment on - on the basis of his expert
6	A I'm sorry. Say that again.	7	Imposed the literature on the
7	O (By Mr. Christian) 10010		potential impact related to those kinds
8	the one that wrote that your 1999	8	of medications specifically.
9	article you did not have much evidence	9	Q. They wanted you to express
10	to substantiate your arguments?	10	your current opinion, right?
11	A. You're referring to what's	11	MR. JENNER: Objection.
12	written in this one?	12	my mate every
13	O Right Would that be	13	my the state of knowledge, okay, about
14	something you'd want to revise today,	14	the impact of pharmaceutical marketing,
15	to	15	and then they asked me to make render
16	MR JENNER: Objection.	16	opinions about the nature of that impact.
17	Q. (By Mr. Christian) change	17	
18	that language?	18	- c ' laminiona baced
19	A Change it to what?	19	A. Professional opinions based on the cumulative evidence.
20	Q. You're the one that seems	20	o of Completive evidence
21	to	21	up to that time of 2004, right?
22	Δ Oh I'm sorry.	22	
23	Q unfairly characterize	23	
24	A That was a rhetorical	24	The second of I
25	question. I'm sorry. I was thinking	25	A. Well, you know, as 1
2.5	Page 171		
	about the would I revise that	1	mentioned a minute ago, with given the
1	statement? No. I would think that there	2	delays in tasks of writing, publication
2	statement? No. I would that the	3	you know the things times it takes to
3	was at back in 19 so well, by	4	get things to publication so, you know,
4	the time something gets published, you	5	voulve got to
5	know, oftentimes there's like - I mean,	6	According to the best of
6	I think, you know, like about a six-month	7	your ability and available knowledge?
7	delay between the initial writing of	8	A. Yeah.
8	this, so and then the literature, you	9	Q. Turn to Page 71 of
9	know, published up to that point in time	10	Exhibit No. 12.
10	only takes us up to like 1997 maybe.	11	1 717 1 10 morr//
11	So up to that point, there wasn't a tremendous amount of information	n 12	Q. Yes.
12	wasn't a tremendous amount of most of	13	A. Uh-huh.
13		14	Q. And if you look on the
14	1 1 1 1 -4	15	right-hand column and go down to the
15	Q. Let's look at	16	full paragraph. Are you with me there
16	Exhibit No. 12 that you authored, which	17	A. Uh-huh.
17	is the 2004 article from CNS Drugs, and	18	And you asked the same
18		19	question that we're talking about in yo
19	A. This is published in the	20	report. Are there compelling data to
20	current opinion section.	2:	suggest whether, on balance, DTC
21		2	marketing leads to the right patients
22	A. And this was a solicited	2	a getting the right treatments at the right
23	thing, so CNS Drugs said, Hey, look,	2	4 cost, or the wrong patients getting the
24	here's somebody who's written about	2	
25	knows the literature of the impact of		44 (Pages 170 to 17

			Page 184
	Page 182	#	
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	1.	A. And they were role-
1	Q. And I'm trying to see	2	played it was all you know, it
2	and what you say on Page 23 of your	3	Q. I know.
3	report, Exhibit 4 do you have that?	4	A Yeah.
4	A. Hold on a second. Page 23.	5	Q. He undertook the study, and
5	Q. You see the paragraph	6	he was unable to answer that question to
6	starting with "The Kravitz study"?	7	the extent to which patient behavior is
7	A. Uh-huh.	8	appropriately or inappropriately
8	Q. You said it was a cleverly	9	influenced by direct-to-consumer
9	designed randomized control study that	10	advertising?
LO	reveals the impact of this marketing	11	A The study wasn't designed
11	strategy; is that correct?	12	to look at differential activation. And
12	A. Yes.	13	so to look at the extent to which
13	Q. Okay. And even though		differential activation actually occurs,
14	Kravitz undertook this cleverly designed	15	we have to go out to other sources of
15	mandomized control study, he was uic	16	available literature to render opinions
16	atody could not determine the exicit to	17	about the impact.
17	which natient behavior is appropriately	18	O Doctor I didn't think I
18	or inappropriately influenced by	19	was going to have to be fighting with you
19	direct-to-consumer advertising; isn't	20	about what you've written in your report.
20	that correct?	1	If you look at Page 23
21	A. This study specifically	21	A. Uh-huh.
22	couldn't.	22	Q you say that,
23	O Okay,	23	Unfortunately — of your report, right
24	A But we can use the sum of	24	here.
25	available evidence on on prescriptions	25	Page 185
	Page 183		
	dispensed, and physician prescribing	1	A. Uh-huh.
1	behavior.	2	Q the extent to which
2	We can look at a host of	3	patient behavior is appropriately or
3	other different studies to make our best	4	inappropriately influenced by direct-to-consumer advertising could no
/1	Other different stadies to man	d c	the et to consumer advertising could be
	free innel judgment about the impact of	f 5	direct-to-consumor day of the
5	professional judgment about the impact of		he determined from this study.
5 6	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient		be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just
5 6 7	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient	6	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you.
5 6 7 8	behavior. So O Okay. So what happened	6 7	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. O. Yeah. Okay.
5 6 7 8 9	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is he did this study to	6 7 8	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing
5 6 7 8 9	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy	6 7 8 9	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing Liust said to you.
5 6 7 8 9 10	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy	6 7 8 9 10	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A Well, again, so he looked	6 7 8 9 10	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not and other taken a study like Dr. Kravitz has
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you cou
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you course with respect to promotional
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you cousee with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you cousee with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right? A examined what happens when physicians in primary care clinical	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you cousee with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately influenced patient behavior?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right? A examined what happens when physicians in primary care clinical settings are presented with specific	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 16 1 17 17	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you cousee with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately influenced patient behavior? A. I have used other skills in
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right? A examined what happens when physicians in primary care clinical settings are presented with specific requests for drug therapy.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 1 17 18 19	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you couse with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately influenced patient behavior? A. I have used other skills in my expertise to evaluate the extent of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 166 177 188 199 20	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right? A examined what happens when physicians in primary care clinical settings are presented with specific requests for drug therapy. Some of those requests	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you couse with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately influenced patient behavior? A. I have used other skills in my expertise to evaluate the extent of differential activation.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 155 166 177 188 199 20 21	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right? A examined what happens when physicians in primary care clinical settings are presented with specific requests for drug therapy. Some of those requests	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you couse with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately influenced patient behavior? A. I have used other skills in my expertise to evaluate the extent of differential activation. O. But you have not undertaken
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 155 166 17 182 202 21 22	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right? A examined what happens when physicians in primary care clinical settings are presented with specific requests for drug therapy. Some of those requests were, you know, just general requests, and some of the requests were requests	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 16 17 18 12 20 21 22	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you couse with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately influenced patient behavior? A. I have used other skills in my expertise to evaluate the extent of differential activation. Q. But you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz did
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 22	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right? A examined what happens when physicians in primary care clinica settings are presented with specific requests for drug therapy. Some of those requests were, you know, just general requests, and some of the requests were requests for a specific drug based upon DTC, an	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 d 23	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz had done to look at whether or not you couse with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately influenced patient behavior? A. I have used other skills in my expertise to evaluate the extent of differential activation. Q. But you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz did A. Well, I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21	direct-to-consumer marketing on patient behavior. So Q. Okay. So what happened with Kravitz is, he did this study to look at the impact of marketing strategy on a particular type of medication. A. Well, again, so he looked at so what Kravitz did was, they Q. Antidepressant medication, right? A examined what happens when physicians in primary care clinical settings are presented with specific requests for drug therapy. Some of those requests were, you know, just general requests, and some of the requests were requests for a specific drug based upon DTC, an some of the requests were just for help.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 144 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 d 23	be determined from this study. A. Uh-huh. That's what I just said to you. Q. Yeah. Okay. A. That's the exact same thing I just said to you. Q. Now, you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz has done to look at whether or not you couse with respect to promotional activities of Wyeth whether or not it appropriately or inappropriately influenced patient behavior? A. I have used other skills in my expertise to evaluate the extent of differential activation. Q. But you have not undertaken a study like Dr. Kravitz did A. Well, I

		Page 186		Page 188
		Page 100	95	know if the answer is, in sum, it's good
1	ť	herapy?	1	for the populations health, or, in sum,
2		A. Huh?	2	if it's poor if it negatively impacts.
3		Q. You	3	In specific circumstances,
4		A. I have not undertaken a	4	we can use the rules that I've outlined
5		randomized control trial, but a	5	we can use the rules that I ve outlined
6	, ,	randomized control trial is only one form	6	here in my report before to evaluate
7		of science	7	specific circumstances, such as hormone
		Q. Okay. And you haven't done	8	supplementation, to evaluate whether or
8		that form of science correct!	9	not on balance it's healthful or harmful.
1 2		A I have not done	10	So that's the that's the
10	,	specifically that form of science.	11	answer. But looking at if you're
11			12	trying to get a big picture perspective,
12		It's Q. And subsequent	13	we really don't have as I said in
13		Vigonopopopopo	14	the in the we don't have a we
14	4	A. But it's not necessarily the way you would get at answering	15	really lack a comprehensive framework
1:		the way you would get at an working	16	that organizes these diverse health
1		questions of differential activation,	17	outcomes, behavioral, economic, health
1		SO	18	noticy business models that can be
1		MR. JENNER: Counsel, we	19	applied to DTC marketing research, so we
1		whenever you're ready for a break,	20	don't have that big picture tool yet.
2	0	whenever you're at a good stopping	21	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
2	1	point.	22	Nonresponsive.
2	2	MR. CHRISTIAN: I'm almost	23	O (By Mr. Christian) My
2	23	there.	24	augetion is in April 2005, when you say
2	2.4	MR. JENNER: Okay.	25	the answer appears equivocal and awaits
2	25	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Going		Page 189
		Page 187	_	further research, has there been any
1	1	back to Exhibit 11, 2005.	1	research that you can point to since
1	2	A. Okay. I'm ready. What	2	April of 2005 which would help answer the
	3	page did you turn to?	3	April 01 2005 which would not p
	4	O Turn to 2032. What you say	4	question, do the benefits of direct-to-consumer advertising outweigh
- 1	5	in 2005 starting right there, that	5	the danger that consumers will demand and
- 1	5 6	you ack the question. Do the benefits of	6	the danger that consumers will demand
	7	the consumer advertising outwelli	7	use medicines inappropriately?
1		the danger that consumers will demand and	8	A. I stay really current on
- 1	8 9	use medicines inappropriately? On	1 -	this research, obviously, because it's
	_	balance, you say, the answer appears	10	you know, it's relevant to all of the
- 4	10	equivocal, and it awaits further	11	academic work that I do on it, and the
	11	research, correct?	12	answer is that there is not further
	12		13	research that summarizes in gen in a
	13		14	broad sense the impact of
	14	Q. Is that a yes?	14	direct-to-consumer marketing on nearth
	14 15	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes.		direct-to-consumer marketing on health
	14 15 16	Q. Is that a yes?A. I'm sorry. Yes.Q. Okay. And there's been	15	on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us
	14 15 16 17	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. Okay. And there's been A. But again	15 16	on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us
	14 15 16 17 18	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. Okay. And there's been A. But again O no research on this	15 16 17	direct-to-consumer marketing on health on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us looking at specific cases like hormone supplementation and the impact of Wyeth'
	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. Okay. And there's been A. But again Q no research on this issue that's come out since April of	15 16 17 18	direct-to-consumer marketing on health on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us looking at specific cases like hormone supplementation and the impact of Wyeth'
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. Okay. And there's been A. But again Q no research on this issue that's come out since April of	15 16 17 18 19	direct-to-consumer marketing on health on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us looking at specific cases like hormone supplementation and the impact of Wyeth' promotional activities. O Has there been further
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. Okay. And there's been A. But again Q no research on this issue that's come out since April of 2005? A. This refers specifically	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	direct-to-consumer marketing on health on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us looking at specific cases like hormone supplementation and the impact of Wyeth' promotional activities. Q. Has there been further research which has looked and been
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. Okay. And there's been A. But again Q no research on this issue that's come out since April of 2005? A. This refers specifically	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	direct-to-consumer marketing on health on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us looking at specific cases like hormone supplementation and the impact of Wyeth' promotional activities. Q. Has there been further research which has looked and been published about Wyeth's specific
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. Okay. And there's been A. But again Q no research on this issue that's come out since April of 2005? A. This refers specifically to on balance it refers to the general impact of direct-to-consumer marketing of	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22	direct-to-consumer marketing on health on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us looking at specific cases like hormone supplementation and the impact of Wyeth' promotional activities. Q. Has there been further research which has looked and been published about Wyeth's specific
	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Is that a yes? A. I'm sorry. Yes. Q. Okay. And there's been A. But again Q no research on this issue that's come out since April of 2005? A. This refers specifically	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	direct-to-consumer marketing on health on the health of the American people. But it doesn't preclude us looking at specific cases like hormone supplementation and the impact of Wyeth' promotional activities. Q. Has there been further research which has looked and been published about Wyeth's specific promotional materials since April of

			-
_	Page 190		Page 192
	A A	1	Q. Right. And so if it says
1	A. Not that I'm aware of, but	2	that Wyeth's efforts at marketing was
2	there not not peer-reviewed	3	overly aggressive, then that's you'd
3	publications of that.	4	agree with that?
4	MR: CHRISTIAN: All right.	5	MR. JENNER: Objection.
5	Let's take a break.	6	A. Well, we'd have to go and
6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going	7	look and see what's if it's in my
7	off record. The time is 11:48.	8	
8	(Recess.)	9	report. O. (By Mr. Christian) You
9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are	10	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You can't answer that question without
10	back on record. The time is	11.	looking at your report, why you think
11	11:59.	12	Wyeth's promotion of hormone therapy wa
12	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Dr. Hollon,		overly aggressive?
13	in critiquing Wyeth's promotional efforts	13	MR JENNER: Objection.
14	with respect to hormone therapy, you	14	. A. I would like to see where
15	characterized that promotional effort	15	in my report I phrased it exactly like
16	throughout your report, which is	16	that.
17	Exhibit 4, that it was included	17	- S. Ci. inti-m) Co. volt
18	overzealous marketing schemes. Is	18	Q. (By Mr. Christian) so you can't answer that question, just sitting
19	that	19	
20	A. Let me say I would	20	there? MR. JENNER: Objection.
21	say if the question was phrased in	21	A. It's not a question of can
22	evaluating Wyeth's marketing, then I	22	or can't, I guess. I what I want to
23	would say that that one moment. I	23	do is, I want to see it in the where I
24	would say specifically like comments from	24	used that phrase specifically in the
25	the 1992 brochure state	25	Page 19
	Page 191		₩
1	Q. I am just asking you about	1	context of my overall document.
2	what your opinions are.	2	Q. (By Mr. Christian) I
3	A. Yes, sir, Yeah.	3	understand you want to do that. I want
4	Q. I'm just	4	to know if you can answer that question
5	A. My professional opinion is	5	just the way it's phrased.
6	that, based on comments from 1992 on a	6	A. I guess I would
7	representative brochure that implored	7	MR. JENNER: Do your best
8	patients, So please, when you begin	8	to answer the question straight
9	Premarin, stay with it to get all the	9	up.
10	long-term benefits it has to offer. Take	10	A. Yeah, I would answer
11	an active role. Doesn't lack don't	11	that that they you know, that it
12	let lack of estrogen rob you of a healthy	12	was aggressive in the sense that they
13	productive future you deserve, is	13	utilized aggressive integrated marketing
14	overzealous.	14	tactics that targeted physicians and
15	Q. And you also think the	15	patients together, such that physicians
16	promotional campaign was overly	16	ultimately prescribed hormone
17	aggressive, correct?	17	supplementation in the face of patient
18	A. Can you	18	requests.
	Q. Well, I mean, do you have	19	Q. (By Mr. Christian) So do
19	that opinion? I just	20	you agree it was overly aggressive?
20	A. Not specifically do I use	21	That's what your opinion is?
21	that phrase.	22	 A. I think that that's safe to
	Q. Is that your opinion?	23	say it that way.
22		0.4	Q. You cite from a document
23	A Well what's my opinion is	24	Q, Tou one home a
ı	A. Well, what's my opinion is	25	the language about a crusade more that

			-
	Page 230		Page 232
	Į.	1	and approved the Seasons magazine with
1	MR. JENNER: Let him finish	1 2	those changes?
2	his answer, please.	3	A. Well, at that point in
3	A. Again, I'm not a FDA	4	time, I can't recall specifically, but it
4	expert, so when they lay down this	5	does lay out that they shouldn't be
5	initial when they send this initial	6	promoting I mean, the beauty of
6	letter, the extent to which that should	7	excuse me. The value of this initial FDA
7	subsequently influence, but the fact is	8	letter says that discussions about
8	that there were no studies done I can	9	moodiness and cardiovascular prevention
9	confidently tell you between 1991 and	10	are are fall outside of FDA
10	2000, there were no studies done that	11	expectations.
11	documented that the hormone the	12	And that what we do know
12	Premarin family of hormone	13	then, from looking at Wyeth documents, i
13	supplementation improved vitality in	14	that in subsequent years the promotion
14	women.	15	of by Wyeth of cardiovascular benefits
15	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You've seen	16	of the Premarin family of drugs continued
16	no correspondence between the FDA and	17	unahated.
17	Wyeth regarding the Lauren Hutton	18	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
18	vitality campaign, correct?	19	Nonresponsive.
19	MR. JENNER: Objection. A. Not that I can recall.	20	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Out of
20	- m a r Cludetian Olcasi	21	all of these letters that you cite, six
21	You next cite another letter, in 1991,	22	different letters from the FDA, do you
22	from the FDA to Wyeth, correct, regarding	23	have any idea whether or not Wyeth
23	from the FDA to wyoth, contest, regarding?	24	responded to those letters, and that any
24	the Seasons magazine? A. Later are we talking	25	deficiencies seen by the FDA according
25	A. Later are we talking Page 231		Page 23
		1	their regulations were later corrected?
1	later in February 1991, the FDA	2	MR. JENNER: Objection.
2	Q. Right.	3	 A. I have some sense that
3	A also took exceptions	4	Wyeth responded to these letters and
4	with respect to promotions of Season	5	often would make short-term changes, t
5	magazine.	6	then return to the unabated strategy of
6	Q. And do you know why Wyeth	1	promoting cardiovascular benefits despi
7	submitted the Seasons magazine to the FD	8	being admonished not to do so.
8	before it was put into use? A. Again, you know, I've never	9	But again, not being a
9	A. Again, you know, I've never worked for the FDA, so but my	10	regulatory expert and not having worke
10	recollection was that they actually did,	11	within the FDA, I can't comment on the
11	but I can't be certain of that.	12	full scope of communication. My
12	Q. Okay. And did Wyeth make	13	expertise lies more in the impact of
13	the changes requested by the FDA with	14	marketing of prescription drugs and
14	respect to Seasons magazine?	15	
15	A. I think I remember seeing a	16	and a second of the second of
16	the time they	17	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Let's
17	acknowledged these changes, or they	18	look at Page 35 of your report. And
		19	Footnote 179, you talk about a DDM
19		20	responding to Wyeth's requests for a
	. Lut diamited others	4-	
21 22	11	1 24	
23		23	A. The DDM excuse me.
24	O And do you know whether or	2	. cresilable and
25		, 2.	address new information available, and

	Page 254		Page 256
(*)			of estrogens.
1	could tell, they never followed through	1	physiology of of estrogens. Q. Do you know whether the
^	- ith those regulatory that regulatory	2	Food and Drug Administration has approved
2	offert because they were concerned that	3	a safe and effective bio-identical
3	it would limit their ability to promote	4	a safe and effective bio-identical
	cardiovascular benefit.	5	hormone replacement?
5	It's clear then,	6	A. I'm unaware of whether or
6	subsequently, from the citizen petition	7	not the Food and Drug Administration has
7	on behalf of Wyeth, that they don't feel	8	approved a safe bio-identical. My
8	that restraint in submitting that	9	suspicion, if I on the basis of my
9		10	clinical expertise, I would presume that
LO	Q. Do you know how many	11	they have not.
11	complaints to the FDA about competitor	12	Q. You would be correct.
12	promotion of hormone therapy products	13	So what allegations did
13	that Wyeth made before the WHI study?	14	Wyeth make in that complaint to the FDA
14		15	about bio-identical hormone replacement?
15	exactly how many complaints they made	16	A. Well, let's pull up the
16	exactly how many complaints they	17	document.
17	about competitor therapy, but it — you	18	Q. Okay
18	know, there's definitely evidence that	19	A. I off the top of my
19	they exhibited some level of restraint.	20	head we could go over it. I think
20	Q. Just based upon that one	21	I think the hulk of them, if I remember
21	document that you've referred to?	22	correctly, were around cardiovascular
22	A. That's some level of	23	concerns, but it was far-reaching.
23	restraint.	24	It might have been the
24	Q. You don't know how many		document might have been like 55 pages
25	they sent to the FDA before WHI versus	_	Page 25
		1	long or something like that. So without
1	how many they've sent after the WHI, do	1 2	we mulling out the document and going
2	2/01/2	3	
3	A What I would say is that,	4	confidently as I would like.
4	while I'm unaware of how many exactly	March 1	O Okay Do you know whether
5	they have or they haven't set sell, it	5	
6	would really depend on the details of	1	Iling and promoting blo-identical
7	these entions for me to make ally	1 7	. I a amont were tollowing go
8	morticular comment on their relevance, or	8	
9	t influence the overall Dicture.	-	
10	O Do you know what bio-identical	1 10	. T is a management
11	hormone replacement therapy is:	1	The The
12	A I'm not an expert in	13	a lial advertigement
13	alternative medicine therapies, and I	1:	
14		1	4. '= thank correct!
15	practicing clinician.	1	. most all amounts
16	And so that is considered	1	
17	bio-identical replacement hormone inera	py 1	. G 1 T the large in G
18		1 -	. More than severa
	1 1 4	1	
19	anderstanding, it's considered an	1	Q. And do you know which of
20		- 1	those ads appeared to be, you know,
21			2 finished ads that were actually run, or
22			finished promotional pieces that were
23		1 2	on used?
24	4 actions. These ones are mountained	1 .	A. I reviewed sometimes it
2		_ 4	65 (Pages 254 to 2

			2 200
	Page 258		Page 260
1	was hard to distinguish between what were	1	now?
1 2	finished and unfinished, but I have I	2	Q. Yes.
3	did have a catalog or binder of ads that	3	(Exhibit No. 25 marked for
	were taken, for example, as the	4	identification.)
4	example of direct-to-consumer marketing,	5	Q. (By Mr. Christian) And I'm
5	a binder of ads taken directly out of	6	marking as Exhibit No. 25 the advertisements
6	print magazines, as well as reviewing	7	referenced in your report that appear to
7	television advertisements, as well as	8	be final ads that may have been run in
8	reviewing promotional material that	9	the United States or elsewhere.
9	direct was directed at healthcare	10	Would that seem to -
10		11	A. Yes.
11	providers.	12	Q be a fair presentation
12	Q. Ads that you're criticizing	13	of those ads, as far as
13	regarding Wyeth's promotional practices	14	A I think that "seem" is a
14	are referenced in Exhibit No. 4, your	15	would be an accurate reflection. Whether
15	report, correct?	16	it represents the entire all of the
16	A. Which ones are you	17	advertisements, I can't say off the top
17	referring to specifically, or what page?	18	of – or off my off the cuff.
18	Q. Well, are is that what	19	O. And did you take these
19	you did in writing your report, in giving	20	advertisements in Exhibit 25 and do a
20	your summary of your opinions in this	21	systematic review of them to determine if
21	case, and	22	they were in compliance with the Food and
22	A. Is what what I did?	23	Drug Administration regulations?
23	Q. Did you identify the Wyeth	24	A You'll need to explain to
24	ads that you're criticizing?	25	me what you mean by "systematic review."
25	A. Well, I think the bulk of Page 259	-	Page 26
		1	Systematic review has a very specific
1	my evaluation and summary opinion abou	1 1	meaning, at least in a in a clinical
2	Wyeth comes from the overarching	1 ~	context
. 3	intentions of their marketing campaign	3	Q. Okay.
4	that were revealed subsequently in	4	the about
5	certain advertisements.	5	A when we talk about primarily relating to evidence-based
6	And so I when I came	6	medicine and the techniques used to
7	across advertisements that were	7	medicine and the testinques asset
8	consistent with the overarching intention	8	evaluate medical literature. We wouldn't typically do
9	to make sure that all menopausal women	, 1 9	. I description of the second
10	regardless of their chance of tracture,	1 10	t and a little of a
11	hip fracture, ended up on a carcinogenic	11	
12	substance. I when I found these	1	miscommunication around —
13	advertisements that reflected that	13	1 1 11 14 26 40
14	noticy evaggerating or let me	14	review of the ads in Exhibit 25 to
15	rephrase that misleading women about	t 15	determine if they comply with Food and
16	their chance of dving from hip tracture,	1 -	Drug Administration regulations regard
17	I would hold on you know, I would us	e 17	
18		1 70	A. I am familiar with the
1	ti ti	7 -	regulations and reasonable standards of
19	December 1 177 1	20	care based on my expertise in promotio
20		21	of pharmaceutical agents to patient and
21		22	physicians, and I evaluated these
22	probably take you a trail to p	23	advertisements on the basis of that
	those out of vour report. I've done that		
23		2.	

	Page 270		Page 272
		1	Q. Identify for the jury the
1	misleading statements. And so I'm not	1	ads in Exhibit 25 that Linda Reeves saw.
2	going to say for the record that there's	2	MR. JENNER: Objection.
3	absolutely no untrue statements in this	3	. wa the an almost swith
4	etack.	4	A. I haven't spoken with Ms. Reeves.
5	O. (By Mr. Christian) That's	5	- Con voll
6	fine. That's all I'm asking.	6	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Can you identify for the jury the ads in
7	Now you took your	7	Exhibit 25 that Helene Rush saw?
8	background and experience and reviewed	8	MR. JENNER: Objection.
9	these ads in Exhibit No. 25, and read	9	A. Once again, I can't I've
.0	through them, right?	10	never spoken with Ms. Reeves, although I
1	A Correct	11	can say that, on a more probable than not
.2	O Okay Do you know whether	12	basis, there given the extent of the
13	or not the Food and Drug Administration	13	marketing campaign and the intensity of
14	reviewed the ads in Exhibit 25 to see in	14	the promotional efforts by Wyeth, that
15	they were false and misleading or not?	15	the women and healthcare providers in
16	MR JENNER: Objection.	16	this country were unduly influenced by a
17	A. I can't speak for the FDA.	17	campaign that sought to make sure that
1.8	O Oby Mr Christian) Okay.	1.8	all women, all menopausal women, were
19	Do you know which ads in Exhibit 25 that	19	all women, all menopausar women,
20	any of the plaintiffs in this case saw:	20	placed on hormone supplementation. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Doctor,
21	MR. JENNER: Objection.	21	is it your testimony in front of the jury
22	A I know that there are	22	in this case that you can't tell the jury
23	statistics that Wyeth speaks to about the	23	a single advertisement in Exhibit No. 25
24	frequency or the anticipated frequency	24	a single advertisement in Lamore vo.
25	with which the population of women in	25	that any of the plaintiffs in this case
2.5	Page 271		Page 273
	this country would see certain campaigns	. 1	saw? Can you say that?
1	They're studied this	2	MR. JENNER: Objection.
2	issue intensively, and so they would say	3	A. All I can say is that, on a
3	issue intensively, and so they would be	4	more probable than not basis, this
4	there we could go through here and	5	marketing campaign, of which there are
5	figure it out. But just off the top of	6	some representative advertisements, ou
6	my head, they would say, Well, I can	7	this doesn't reflect the world of
7	promise you that six you know, the average woman in the country will see	8	possible advertisements, on a more
8	this advertisement six times in the next	9	probable than not basis, that these
9		10	advertisements impacted the decisions
10	three months. Q. (By Mr. Christian) That	11	that patients and providers made
11	Q. (By Mr. Christian) That doesn't mean that every woman in the	12	together.
12	doesn't mean that every working he	1.3	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You say
13	country saw the ad in the next six	14	it impacted the plaintiffs in this case?
14	months, correct?	15	MR. JENNER: Objection.
15	A. But on a probabilistic basis, when we're talking about several	16	A. It impacted the decision
16	basis, when were taking about 50 years	100	that millions of patients and providers
17	million women taking this you know,	18	in this country made together. Now,
18	what eventually proved to be a		whether or not those people are among
19	carcinogenic - carcinogenic substance,	20	the you know, whether that million
20	there is a probability beyond a	21	two million
21	reasonable doubt that women were	22	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You
22	influenced or healthcare providers	23	don't know?
23	we're talking about promotion in	2.4	A is specifically
24	To the first the second of the	25	includes the plaintiffs in this case, I'm
25			69 (Pages 270 to 27

			*
	Page 274		Page 276
		1	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
1	not sure anybody could speak to. Because	.2	Nonresponsive.
2	the other concern here is that a lot of	3	O. (By Mr. Christian) When I
3	times people can't specifically identify	4	asked you a question about what you can't
4	the sources of predominant sources of	5	say, you answered it you go on with
5	the of influence, and particularly for	6	what you can say. I know what you can
6	healthcare providers, there's a lot of	7	sav.
7	of of of sources of information out there that were	8	Can you answer my question
8	cultivated by Wyeth that doesn't clearly	9	about that you can't say which particular
9	cultivated by Wyell that doesn't ordary	10	ad any of the plaintiffs in this case
10	identify that the source of the promotional information was from Wyeth.	11	saw, a particular ad?
11	Q. Just as you say a plaintiff	12	MR. JENNER: Objection.
12	may not be able to specifically identify	13	Asked and answered.
13	what promotional items persuaded them,	14	A. I'm trying to give you the
14	the same goes for you; you can't say	15	best answer that I possibly can.
15	which promotional item persuaded any	16	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
16	plaintiff or not persuaded any plaintiff	17	And the best answer might be that you
17	in this case, correct?	18	can't say that.
18	MR. JENNER: Objection.	19	MR. JENNER: Objection.
19 20	A. I'm sorry. Say that again.	20	Asked and answered.
21	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You	21	A. No, the best answer that I
22	were saving that a plaintiff may not be	22	can give to that is that what I can do,
23	able to specifically identify promotional	23	based on my expertise in pharmaceutical
24	piece that they saw. Neither can you.	24	promotion, my understanding of populatio
25	That applies to you, too. You cannot	25	prevention and osteoporosis is that the
23	Page 275		Page 277
		1	sum of this campaign under duly
1	identify a specific promotional piece that any of the plaintiffs in this case	2	influenced prescribing decisions in this
2		3	country and led to millions of women, or
3	saw? A. What I can say, though,	4	a more probable not than not basis,
4	A. What I can say, mough, beyond a reasonable doubt, is that the	5	some of which, you know, on a - on jus
5	cumulative effects of the promotional	6	a chance basis, were likely to include
7	compaign by Wyeth unequivocally	7	the plaintiffs and their prescribing
8	1 110000 TAIRCE	8	providers.
9		ح ا	Q. (By Mr. Christian) I
10	And I mean, the flip side	10	understand that you're saying it's more
11	of the way to look at this the flip	11	likely than not they would have saw
12	side of the way to look at this is to	12	these, but you cannot say definitely
13	say. Let's just take the entire	13	A. I can say more likely than
14	promotional campaign away and ask	14	not.
15	ourselves to pause to think for a	15	Q. I understand that. But you
16	moment, would there have been nearly on	e 16	can't identify definitely an ad that they
17	billion prescriptions from the Premarin	1 1 /	saw?
18	family written up to 2001?	18	A. With 100 percent
19	And I think we sit —	19	
20	personally I mean, excuse me,	20	
21	professionally, beyond a reasonable	21	
22	doubt - professionally, beyond a	22	
23	reasonable doubt, those pre one	23	mt of a 1 to Deskilled Of
24	i ii ant howe been	24	
25		25	What magazine did mastum mit

			-
	Page 278		Page 280
		1	had influence on their practice.
1	A. I'm uncertain.	1 2	Q. (By Mr. Christian) So the
2	Q. Do you know what time	3	answer is, you can't identify one of the
3	period this ad ran?		prescribing physicians in this case that
4	A. Do you know where it's	4	saw Exhibit 25-A, can you?
5	referenced in my report? We could	5	MR. JENNER: Objection.
6	probably we could work backwards that	6	Asked and answered.
7	way.	7	
8	O. Exhibit 202.	8	A. Ask me again. Q. (By Mr. Christian) So your
9	A. So that's Footnote 202?	9	Q. (By Mr. Christian) So your
10	Q. Right.	10	answer is that you can't identify a
11	· A So representative	11	prescribing physician in this case that
12	advertisements from 19 this is 1970,	12	saw Exhibit 25-A?
13	although so I would guess that this is	13	A. No. But again, given the
14	from on or around the 1970s.	14	extent of the campaign, on a more
15	Q. Do you know when in 1970?	15	probable than not basis, there were lots
16	A. I don't know when.	16	of physicians that did see these
17	Q. Do you know what journal it	17	advertisements.
18	ran in?	18	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
19	A. No, I can't speak to that	19	Nonresponsive, everything starting
20	specifically. I'd have to go back and	20	with the word "but."
21	look at all my notes about how I identify	21	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
22	that this came from on or around the	22	Let's look at Exhibit 25-B. Do you know
1	1970s, so I can't recall specifically how	23	what magazine or journal Exhibit 25-B ran
23	I was able to.	24	in?
24	A lot of the times the	25	A. No. I can't tell you that.
25	Page 279		Page 281
	# f f f	1	Q. Okay. Do you know whether
1	documents didn't have specific dates, so		this ad ever ran at all?
2	there were a variety of ways that I would	3	A. This looks unfamiliar to
3	either look at reference lists to try and	4	me. Do you know where it's cited in the
4	get an accurate representation of the		report? I'd like to see it in a context.
5	approximate date because I didn't want to	6	O. It's at Footnote 205.
6	get it out of sequence to misrepresent	7	A. Oh, undated. 205. Well,
7	the nature of the campaign.	8	there this one makes a statement
8	Q. Okay. I'm going to	9	about I'm uncertain whether this
9	sub-mark these 25 Exhibit 25 into	10	advertisement ever ran at all. I use
10	letters so that the record will be clear.	11	this mostly to illustrate not, per se,
11	The first one we were just talking about	12	advertisements, but that Wyeth was
12	is 25-A.	13	advancing a concept of a menopause of
13	A. Uh-huh.		menopause as a disease by equating it
14	Q. I'll just go ahead and mark	14	with insulin deficiency disease of Type I
15	all of these.		diabetes, which is horribly erroneous to
16	A. Okay.	16	make that to make that equation.
17	Q. Back to 25-A real quickly.	17	And they were doing this
18	Which plaintiff in this case, or which	18	they were trying to set up this paradigm
19	prescribing physician in this case saw	19	that they intended to utilize in all of
20	Exhibit 25-A?	20	that they intended to utilize in an or their marketing over the ensuing decades
21	MR. JENNER: Objection.	21	their marketing over the ensuing decades
22	A. Again, I would wonder	22	around the idea that this estrogen
23	whether the prescribing physician in the	23	deficiency that there was this
24	case would even be able, or would even	24	estrogen deficiency state disease. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
25		25	MR. CHRISTIAN. Objection.

	.80		
	Page 282		Page 284
-	Nonresponsive to everything	1	likely than not basis, it was probable
1 2	after "I'm not sure this is an ad	2	that some physicians that were involved
3	that ever even ran."	3	in the in the litigation would have
3 4	Q. (By Mr. Christian) I know	4	seen these ads, given or some version
5	you haven't ever given a deposition	5	of these ads.
6	before; is that right? We established	6	I don't know about this
7	that?	7	specific ad, but would have seen some
8	A. We established that.	8	or would have been exposed to the
9	O Okay, Did anyone give you	9	marketing influence of Wyeth's promotiona
10	any instructions about how to answer	10	materials.
11	questions for a deposition?	.11	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Exhibit 25-D.
12	MR. JENNER: Objection.	12	Do you know where this promotional piece
13	A. Not specifically.	13	ran? A. I don't know where this
14	O. (By Mr. Christian) Did	14	promotional piece ran.
15	anyone tell you to not answer the	15	Q. Do you know what time
16	questions that are being asked?	16	period this piece was used?
17	MR. JENNER: Objection.	17	A. Can you give me the point
18	A. No. In fact, I was	18	at which it occurs in my report?
19	actually told that the purpose of the	19	MR. JENNER: 207.
20	denosition was for me to for for	20 21	A. I would estimate in the
21	Counsel to ask questions, and for me to	22	in the mid-1970s.
22	answer the questions.	23	O. (By Mr. Christian) And you
23	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.	24	cannot say whether or not any prescriber
24	Did you review Pages 1 to 5, and any	25	or plaintiff in this case actually saw
25	pages that came after 6 in Exhibit 25-B?		Page 285
	Page 283		
1	Do you see that's marked Page 6 down	1	Exhibit 25-D, can you? MR, JENNER: Objection.
2	there at the bottom left-hand corner?	2	A. Not this specific
3	A Do you have those pages	3	advertisement.
4	available for me to review? Without	4	Q. (By Mr. Christian)
5	looking at them, I can't recall if I saw	5	Exhibit 25-E is Footnote 220 in your
6	them.	7	report?
7	Q. I don't have them with me,	8	A. I mean, my report is
8	but this is all that's cited in your	9	organized chronologically, so with
9	report, so I don't know if you just	10	respect to the dates of all of these that
10	The state of the s	111	they were either developed and/or ran,
11	A. If it was buried within	12	it's basically the approximate date
12	the if it was buried within a series	13	could be determined from the report.
13	그 얼마에 살아보다 아이는 아이를 하고 늦었다. 그 살이 아이는 아이를 하는데 하다.	14	O. Okay, You say that this
14	at the Late	15	
15	T	16	correct?
16		17	A. It's copyrighted 1987
17	ODICVNI	18	Ayerst Laboratories.
18		/ 19	Q. Okay. But you don't know
19	trice and the come control	20	
21		21	11 T
22	- TO TET Objection	22	A. Well, I'm I can't speak
23	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	23	*
24	that I don't know specifically if any	24	1 1
25		25	Q. Okay. And can you say

			9
	Page 286		Page 288
		1	MR. JENNER: Objection.
1	whether any prescribing physician in this	1 2	A. Well, not this specific
2	case, or any plaintiff in this case	3	advertisement, again, but they were
3	specifically saw Exhibit 25-E?	4	likely to have been influenced by the now
4	MR. JENNER: Objection.	5	accumulating stack of advertisements that
5	A. We have now this growing	6	are sitting in front of me.
6	body of advertisements that we're going	7	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
7	through, and on a more probable than not	8	Nonresponsive, starting with the
8	basis, some of the people involved	9	word "but."
9	probably saw something along these lines,	10	O. (By Mr. Christian) Looking
10	but I can't say specifically about that	11	at Exhibit 25-G, which is Footnote 236 in
11	one there.	12	your report, you identify the date as
12	MR. CHRISTIAN: Okay.	13	April 1990 for this piece, correct?
13	Objection. Nonresponsive, except	14	A. The effort to scare women
14	for "can't say specifically except	15	about the gravity of osteoporosis? That
15	[sic] for that one there." Q. (By Mr. Christian) Exhibit 25-F.	16	one?
16	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Exhibit 25-1:	17	O. You identify Exhibit 25-G
17	this is Footnote 234 in your report.	18	as coming from April 1990, correct?
18	Do you know where	19	A. Right. I just want to make
19	Exhibit 25-F was used? A. Promotion strategies that	20	sure we're talking about the one that I
20	prey on patients' fears is inappropriate	21	believe represents an effort to scare
21	marketing and violates the standard of	22	women about the gravity of osteoporosis?
22	care because it lacks proper balance.	23	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
23	Q. Okay. I'm not asking you	24	Nonresponsive.
24 25	to read your report.	25	MR. JENNER: He's asking a
25	Page 287		Page 289
	The best basing	1	question, which one you're talking
1	A. I'm sorry. I'm just trying	2	about.
2	to that helps me Q. I know, but you don't need	3	Q. (By Mr. Christian) I've
3	to read your report out loud. You can	4	referenced Footnote 236, right?
4	just tell me where this ad ran.	5	A. 236.
5	A. Okay. I'm sorry. End of	6	Q. Okay.
7	the decade, concludes that a physician	7	A. Yes.
8	can now I mean, it's an interesting	8	Q. Okay. And do you know what
9	it is a boot loom't tell	9	journal or magazine Exhibit 25-G ran in?
10	you where it ran at all.	10	A. It's not stated on this
11	O I the bound married of	11	advertisement here,
12	A. Well, again, using as	12	Q. And you don't know,
13	I've elaborated before, I was able, to	13	correct? A. And for that reason, I
14	the best of my abilities, either by using	14	
15	a copyright date or triangulating agains	t 15	don't know. Q. Okay. And you cannot state
16	the hard drive and looking if there	1 10	Q. Okay. And you cannot state whether any doctor prescribing doctor
17	are I don't know if there are page	17	in this case or any plaintiff saw
18	you know, if this is the complete	18	Exhibit 25-G, can you?
19	document it would based on the	19	MR. JENNER: Objection.
20	report, it's likely to have been produced	20	
21	and/or used at the end of the 1980s.	21	- h fore which is not
22	Q. Okay. And you cannot say,	- 1	
23	with respect to any specific prescribing	24	O. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
24	physician in this case or any plaintill,	25	- I was that
2	whether they saw Exhibit 25-F?	120	73 /P-725 296 to 2891

	Page 310,		Page 312
	1	1	paragraph that you'd like me to look at?
1	there, and that's not the question I	2	Q. You can look at whatever
2	asked you.	3	you need to.
3	A. Uh-huh.	4	A. This one, In short,
4	Q. Okay.	5	DesignWrite took over and then subsequently
5	A. So	6	expanded dramatically the full reach of
6	Q. Without the word	7	Wyeth's promotional efforts. This would
7	"randomized," is that statement accurate?	8	include activities that most medical
8	MR. JENNER: Objection.	9	that most people in the medical community
9	A. I'd say the statement is	10	deemed improper such unrevealed conflicts
10	misleading.	11	of interest and the deceptive activity of
11	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Under	12	ghostwriting.
12	"Bone," "Decades of research have proven	13	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
13	that estrogen loss decreases bone mineral		Nonresponsive.
14	density and increases the risk of	14	Q. (By Mr. Christian) What
15	fractures from osteoporosis."	15	you say on Page 62, that, Ghost
16	Is that accurate?	16	authorship exists when someone, such as
17	A. Yes.	17	an employee of DesignWrite working on
18	Q. Under "Colon: Ongoing	18	behalf of Wyeth-Ayerst, has made, one,
19	epidemiological research continues to	19	substantial contributions to writing a
20	explore the risk of colon cancer among	20	manuscript, and this role is not
21	women after menopause."	21	mentioned in the manuscript itself,
22	Is that accurate?	22	correct?
23	A. Yes.	23	
24	Q. All right, Doctor	24	4.4 .40
25	A. Are we done with this one?	25	Q. Can you identify a Page 313
	Page 311		
1	Q. Yeah.	1	published medical or scientific article
2	MR. CHRISTIAN: Why don't	2	where a DesignWrite employee made a
3	we take a break here. I'm at kind	3	substantial contribution to writing a
4	of a transition point.	4	manuscript and that role was not
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going	5	mentioned in the manuscript?
6	off record. The time is 2:56.	6	A. Unfortunately, I didn't
1 7	(Recess.)	7	have time to go and get this manuscript
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are	8	from the from the library, so I have
9	back on record. The time is 3:10.	9	the abstract with the authors listed
10	O. (By Mr. Christian) Okay,	10	here.
11	Dr. Hollon, are you ready to proceed with	11	This is the one that I
12	your deposition?	12	actually I was curious if it
13	A. Yes.	13	actually before I ever did this, I was
14	O. Okay. You talk about, in	14	curious if the what appeared to be
15	your report, some document that you	15	comprehensive plans for ghostwriting eve
16	reviewed from a company called	16	led them to have actually success.
17	DesignWrite.	17	This is a really
18	Do you recall that?	18	disconcerting topic for those of us who
19	A. Yes.	19	rely on the medical literature to provide
20	O. And in it, you talk about	20	us with what we hope at their core are
21	something called ghostwriting, correct?	21	responsible pieces of medical science.
22	A. Can you take me to the page	22	And by "responsible," I mean that the
23	that you're referring to, please?	23	
24	Q. 62.	24	
	A. Is there a specific	25	() Doctor Loniv have a

reasonable doubt, is deceptive. And those kind of activities really, in my mind, subsequently undermine our our confidence in the medical literature as a whole that would surround the hormone supplementation. Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone- binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that: DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a A. I want to make sure that the way that you're quoting me is what I've written. If you want to I can keep looking. It sounds approximately correct. Q. Okay. A. Now we really need to find the eave cite for this that Wyeth has created or managed almost all sources of information about Premarin, Prempro available to doctors and women. A. Now we really need to find the the page. Q. Okay. A. So I can read that in the context of the larger one. I kind of know approximately where it no, that too far. There's a paragraph where 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 20 20 20 24 25 26 27 26 26 26 27 27 28 26 29 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 27 27 28 26 26 26 27 28 26 26 27 28 29 29 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 26 26 27 28 29 29 20 21 21 22 23 24 24 25 26 27 26 27 27 28 26 26 27 27 28 2		20		
2 reasonable doubt, is deceptive. 3 And those kind of activities really, in my mind, subsequently undermine our our confidence in the medical literature as a whole that would surround the hormone supplementation. 9 Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? 12 A. I suppose the inaccuracy as a whole that would surround the hormone supplementation. 9 Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? 12 A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. 16 Q. Is there any substance, scintific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? 17 A. I want to find it because I want to make sure that the way that you're quoting me is what I've written. If you want to I can keep looking. It sounds approximately correct. 16 Q. Okay. Then you go on to say and I'm sorry; I don't have the page cite for this that Wyeth has created or managed almost all sources of information about Premarin, Prempro available to doctors and women. 18 A. I want to find it because I want to make sure that the way that you're quoting me is what I've written. If you want to I can keep looking. It sounds approximately correct. 20 Cokay. Then you go on to say and I'm sorry; I don't have the page cite for this that Wyeth has created or managed almost all sources of information about Premarin, Prempro available to doctors and women. 18 A. Now we really need to find the page. 19 A. I'm not a sex hard the way that you're quoting en is what I've written. If you want to I can keep looking. It sounds approximately vorrect. 20 Cokay. 21 A. Now we really need to find the page. 22 Cy. Okay. 23 Cy were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? 23 Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? 24 A. T		Page 318		Page 320
2 reasonable doubt, is deceptive. 3 And those kind of 4 activities really, in my mind, 5 subsequently undermine our our 6 confidence in the medical literature as a 7 whole that would surround the hormone 8 supplementation. Q Is there anything 10 inaccurate in the article that's 11 referenced in Exhibit No. 28? 2 A. I suppose the inaccuracy is 12 that there is no author listed no 13 no employee of DesignWrite listed in the 15 authorship. Q Is there any substance, 16 Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? 17 Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? 18 Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? 19 A. I'm not a sex hormone- 20 binding globulin expert, and so I 21 wouldn't feel that that would be within 22 my bilities to comment on. 23 Q. Were you able to identify, 24 in your opinion, any other published 25 medical or scientific article where a Page 319 1 DesignWrite employee made a substantial 2 contribution to writing a manuscript and 3 their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I 5 didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't 7 have time to go and put together the long 8 list of anticipated publications that 9 DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting 11 piece here where they talk about having 12 secured 16 authors for 20 of these 13 publications, but I don't have the 14 specific once that, beyond a reasonable 15 doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 2 reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 2 reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten. 3 draw the medical iterature as a whole that would surround the hormone 3 support and I'm sorry; I don't have the 3 seque cite for this that Wyeth has created or managed almost all sources of information about Premarin, Prempro available to doctors and women. 4 A. Now we really need to find the context of the larger one. I kind of know approximately where it no, that too far. 5 There's a paragraph where 20 page 64. According to Jeff Solomon 21 page 64. According to Jeff Solomon 22 poural articles or jo			1	A. I want to find it because I
And those kind of activities really, in my mind, subsequently undermine our confidence in the medical literature as a whole that would surround the hormone supplementation. Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employce of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, no employce of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone-binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that: DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in	1 c	all it misleading, but it, beyond a		want to make sure that the way that
4 activities really, in my mind, 5 subsequently undermine our our 6 confidence in the medical literature as a 7 whole that would surround the hormone 8 supplementation. 9 Q. Is there anything 10 inaccurate in the article that's 11 referenced in Exhibit No. 28? 12 A. I suppose the inaccuracy is 13 that there is no author listed no 14 no employee of DesignWrite listed in the 15 authorship. 16 Q. Is there any substance, 17 scintific substance, in the article, 18 Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? 19 A. I'm not a sex hormone- 20 binding globulin expert, and so I 21 wouldn't feel that that would be within 22 my abilities to comment on. 23 Q. Were you able to identify, 24 in your opinion, any other published 25 medical or scientific article where a Page 319 1 DesignWrite employee made a substantial 2 contribution to writing a manuscript and 3 their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I 3 didn't have time to this would have 6 been a very intensive process. I didn't 7 have time to go and put together the long 8 list of anticipated publications that 9 DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting 11 piece here where they talk about having 12 secured 16 authors for 20 of these 13 publications, but I don't have the 14 specific ones that, beyond a reasonable 15 doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 16 curribution to writing a manuscript and 17 there is no author listed in the 18 cathorship. 19 A. I'm not a sex hormone- 20 binding almost all sources of information about Premarin, Prempro available to doctors and women. 21 A. Now we really need to find the page cite for this that Wyeth has created or managed almost all sources of information about Premarin, Prempro available to doctors and women. 21 A. No I can keep looked the page cite for this that Wyeth has created or managed almost all sources of information about Premarin, Prempro available to doctors and women. 24 A. There's a paragraph where 25 def. According to Jeff Solomon of 20 Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales for the	2 r	easonable doubt, is deceptive.		you're quoting me is what I've written.
subsequently undermine our — our confidence in the medical literature as a whole that would surround the hormone supplementation. Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed — no — no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, in the article, scientific substance, in the article, scientific substance, in the article, soliding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a publication to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of — I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that. DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the contact of the larger one. I kind of know approximately ownen. A. Now we really need to find the page. Q. Okay. A. Now we really need to find the page. Q. Okay. A. Now we really need to find the page. Q. Okay. A. So I can read that in the context of the larger one. I kind of know approximately where it — no, that too far. There's a paragraph where in the context of the larger one. I kind of know approximately where it — no, that too far. There's a paragraph where in the context of the larger one. I kind of know approximately where it — no, that too far. There's a paragraph where in the context of the larger one. I kind of know approximately where it — no, that too far. There's a paragraph where in the context of the larger one. I kind of know approximately where it — no, that too far. There's a host of — I is a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of — I is a manu	3	And those kind of		If you want to I can keep looking. It
subsequently intermined to confidence in the medical literature as a whole that would surround the hormone supplementation. Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed — no — no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone-binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a region of the rationales for the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifence competitive threat. Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of — I didn't have time to — this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in	4 a	activities really, in my mind,		sounds approximately correct.
supplementation. Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone- binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that. DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in	5 s	subsequently undermine our our		O Okay. Then you go on to
supplementation. Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone- binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that: DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in	6 0	confidence in the medical interaction as a		say and I'm sorry; I don't have the
Q. Is there anything inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, in the article, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone-binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in	7	whole that would surround the norman		nage cite for this that Wyeth has
10 inaccurate in the article that's referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone- binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a publication to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in		supplementation.	9	created or managed almost all sources of
referenced in Exhibit No. 28? A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone- binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in		Q. Is there anything	10	information about Premarin, Prempro
A. I suppose the inaccuracy is that there is no author listed no no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, in the article, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone- binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in	10 i	inaccurate in the article that's		available to doctors and women.
that there is no author listed — no — no employee of DesignWrite listed in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, scientific substance, in the article, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, and your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a paragraph where it — no, that the fact that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of — I didn't have time to — this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in		referenced in Exhibit No. 28:		A. Now we really need to find
that there is no author livited in the authorship. Q. Is there any substance, in the article, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone-binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that. DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in	12	A. I suppose the macculary is	13	the page.
no employee of Design White historians Q. Is there any substance, scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone- binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a paragraph where Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales for the publication program was the recognition of high clinician reliance of medical articles or journal articles journal articles or journal articles or recognition of high clinician reliance of medical articles or journal articles journal articles or journal articles j	13	that there is no author listed in the	14	O. Okay.
16 Scientific substance, in the article, 17 scientific substance, in the article, 18 Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? 19 A. I'm not a sex hormone- 20 binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. 23 Q. Were you able to identify, 24 in your opinion, any other published 25 medical or scientific article where a 25 medical or scientific article where a 25 medical or scientific article where a 26 medical or scientific article where a 27 medical articles or journal art		no employee of Design write listed in the	1	A. So I can read that in the
scientific substance, in the article, Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? A. I'm not a sex hormone- binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable too far. There's a paragraph where Jeff Solomon talks about how Wyeth recog According to Jeff Solomon of Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales for the publication program was the recognition of high clinician reliance of recognition of high clinician relianc		authorship.		context of the larger one. I kind of
too far. 18 Exhibit No. 28, that is inaccurate? 19 A. I'm not a sex hormone- 20 binding globulin expert, and so I 21 wouldn't feel that that would be within 22 my abilities to comment on. 23 Q. Were you able to identify, 24 in your opinion, any other published 25 medical or scientific article where a Page 319 1 DesignWrite employee made a substantial 2 contribution to writing a manuscript and 3 their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I 5 didn't have time to this would have 6 been a very intensive process. I didn't 7 have time to go and put together the long 8 list of anticipated publications that 9 DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting 11 piece here where they talk about having 12 secured 16 authors for 20 of these 13 publications, but I don't have the 14 specific ones that, beyond a reasonable 15 doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 18 too far. 19 Jeff Solomon talks about how Wyeth 12 recog According to Jeff Solomon 22 Page 64. According to Jeff Solomon 22 Page 64. According to Jeff Solomon 22 Page 64. According to Jeff Solomon 23 Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales 24 for the publication program was the 25 recognition of high clinician reliance of 26 information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in 27 support of the brand and in defense of 28 read 64. According to Jeff Solomon 29 According to Jeff Solomon 20 Jeff Solomon talks about how Wyeth 21 recog According to Jeff Solomon of 22 wyeth marketing, one of the rationales 23 for the publication program was the 24 recognition of high clinician reliance of 25 information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in 26 support of the brand and in defense of 27 raloxifene competitive threat. 28 And then the next paragraph, 29 DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation in was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime	16	Q. Is there any substance,	1	know approximately where it no, that's
19 A. I'm not a sex hormone- 20 binding globulin expert, and so I 21 wouldn't feel that that would be within 22 my abilities to comment on. 23 Q. Were you able to identify, 24 in your opinion, any other published 25 medical or scientific article where a 26 medical or scientific article where a 27 Page 319 1 DesignWrite employee made a substantial 2 contribution to writing a manuscript and 3 their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I 5 didn't have time to this would have 6 been a very intensive process. I didn't 7 have time to go and put together the long 8 list of anticipated publications that 9 DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting 11 piece here where they talk about having 12 secured 16 authors for 20 of these 13 publications, but I don't have the 14 specific ones that, beyond a reasonable 15 doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 16 Jeff Solomon talks about how Wyeth 12 recog According to Jeff Solomon 22 Page 64. According to Jeff Solomon 23 Page 64. According to Jeff Solomon 24 Page 64. According to Jeff Solomon of Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales for the publication program was the recognition of high clinician reliance or journal articles or journal a	17	scientific substance, in the artists,	18	too far.
binding globulin expert, and so I wouldn't feel that that would be within my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published medical or scientific article where a Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation in mentioned areasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in high recogr According to Jeff Solomon recogr According to Jeff Solomon of Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales for the publication program was the recognition of high clinician reliance or recognition of high clinician reliance or information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, Design Write assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation in to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an energy and the recognition of high clinician reliance or recognition of high clinician reliance or recognition of high clinician reliance or information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, Design Write assisted Wyeth in controlling information about hormone supplementation i		Exhibit No. 28, that is maccurate.	19	There's a paragraph where
wouldn't feel that that would be within 22 my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, 24 in your opinion, any other published 25 medical or scientific article where a Page 319 DesignWrite employee made a substantial 2 contribution to writing a manuscript and 3 their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I 5 didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't 7 have time to go and put together the long 8 list of anticipated publications that 9 DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting 11 piece here where they talk about having 12 secured 16 authors for 20 of these 13 publications, but I don't have the 14 specific ones that, beyond a reasonable 15 doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 21 Page 64. According to Jeff Solomon of 22 Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales 23 Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales 24 for the publication program was the 25 recognition of high clinician reliance of 26 recognition of high clinician reliance of 27 in the publication program was the 28 recognition of high clinician reliance of 29 journal articles for credible product 30 information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff 4 for awarding it the publication plan in 4 support of the brand and in defense of 4 raloxifene competitive threat. 4 And then the next paragraph, 4 DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controlling 4 and influencing the published scientific 4 information about hormone supplementation in the theory of the brand and in defense of 4 for awarding it the publication plan in 5 support of the brand and in defense of 6 raloxifene competitive threat. 7 And then the next paragraph, 8 DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controlling 10 information about hormone supplementation in the theory of the brand and in defense of 12 to make their best possible decisions. 13 Controlling this information such that it 14 was favorable to the Premarin family, an 15 menopausal hormone supplementation in 16 general, would prime healthcare provider		A. I'm not a sex normone	20	Teff Solomon talks about how Wyeth
my abilities to comment on. Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting There is an interesting There is an interesting There is an interesting DesignWrite was rot 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in Page 319 Page 64. According to Jeff Solomon of the rationales Wyeth marketing, one of the rationales for the publication program was the recognition of high clinician reliance of information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of reloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provider.		binding globulin expert, and so I		recog According to Jeff Solomon
Q. Were you able to identify, in your opinion, any other published been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting DesignWrite was for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in Myeth marketing, one of the ranonales for the publication program was the recognition of high clinician reliance of recognition of high clinicia		wouldn't feel that that would be within	22	Page 64 According to Jeff Solomon of
24 in your opinion, any other published 25 medical or scientific article where a Page 319 1 DesignWrite employee made a substantial 2 contribution to writing a manuscript and 3 their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I 5 didn't have time to this would have 6 been a very intensive process. I didn't 7 have time to go and put together the long 8 list of anticipated publications that 9 DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting 11 piece here where they talk about having 12 secured 16 authors for 20 of these 13 publications, but I don't have the 14 specific ones that, beyond a reasonable 15 doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in Page 319 Page 319 medical articles or journal articles journal articles for credible product information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provider		my abilities to confine to identify.	23	Wyeth marketing, one of the ranonales
page 319 1 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in definition of high clinician remance of recognition of high clinician remance of page 32 Page 32 medical articles or journal articles journal articles for credible product information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provider.	li	Q. Were you able to identify,	24	for the publication program was the
Page 319 1 DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I journal articles for credible product information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. 7 have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in general, would prime healthcare provider.		in your opinion, any other published	25	recognition of high clinician reliance on
DesignWrite employee made a substantial contribution to writing a manuscript and their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in medical articles or journal articles journal articles or journal art	25	Page 319	,	Page 321
1 Design write employee made a steel and 2 contribution to writing a manuscript and 3 their role was not mentioned? 4 A. There's a host of I 5 didn't have time to this would have 6 been a very intensive process. I didn't 6 have time to go and put together the long 8 list of anticipated publications that 9 DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting 11 piece here where they talk about having 12 secured 16 authors for 20 of these 13 publications, but I don't have the 14 specific ones that, beyond a reasonable 15 doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 2 journal articles for credible product information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementate that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provider.	1			medical articles or journal articles
their role was not mentioned? A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in menopausal hormone supplementation in	1	DesignWrite employee made a substantia	11 2	journal articles for credible product
A. There's a host of I didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in for awarding it the publication plan in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information paragraph, and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions.	2	contribution to writing a manuscript and	-	information. DesignWrite thanked Jeff
didn't have time to this would have been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in support of the brand and in defense of raloxifene competitive threat. And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provider	3	their role was not mentioned?		for awarding it the publication plan in
been a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long have time to go and put together the long being a very intensive process. I didn't have time to go and put together the long being and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in	4	A. There's a host of 1		support of the brand and in defense of
have time to go and put together the long list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in And then the next paragraph, DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provider	5	didn't have time to this would have		raloxifene competitive threat.
have time to go and put together the tong list of anticipated publications that DesignWrite was crafting. There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in DesignWrite assisted Wyeth in controllin and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provider	6	been a very intensive process. I didn't		And then the next paragraph,
9 DesignWrite was crafting. 10 There is an interesting 11 piece here where they talk about having 12 secured 16 authors for 20 of these 13 publications, but I don't have the 14 specific ones that, beyond a reasonable 15 doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 9 and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementat that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, an menopausal hormone supplementation in specific ones that, beyond a reasonable to doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in	7	have time to go and put together the long	7 I	Design Write assisted Wyeth in controlling
There is an interesting piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in information about hormone supplementary that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provider	8	list of anticipated publications that	17	and influencing the published scientific
piece here where they talk about having secured 16 authors for 20 of these publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in that most clinicians ultimately relied on the make their best possible decisions. 13 Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in the most clinicians ultimately relied on the make their best possible decisions.	9	DesignWrite was crafting.		information about hormone supplementation
to make their best possible decisions. to make their best possible decisions. to make their best possible decisions. Controlling this information such that it was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in	10	There is an interesting	1	that most clinicians ultimately relied on
publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in secured 10 authors 101 20 of these publications, but I don't have the was favorable to the Premarin family, and menopausal hormone supplementation in general, would prime healthcare provides	1	piece here where they talk about having		to make their best possible decisions.
publications, but I don't have the specific ones that, beyond a reasonable doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, appear to be ghostwritten, appear to be ghostwritten, and the doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, and the doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, appear to be ghostwritten, and the doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, appear to be ghostwritten, and the doubt, appear to be ghostwrit		secured 16 authors for 20 of these	1	Controlling this information such that it
14 specific ones that, beyond a reasonable formula supplementation in doubt, appear to be ghostwritten, in 15 menopausal hormone supplementation in 16 general, would prime healthcare provides		publications, but I don't have the		was favorable to the Premarin family, and
15 doubt, appear to be ghostwitten, at 16 general, would prime healthcare provides	1	specific ones that, beyond a reasonable		menopalisal hormone supplementation in
The standard	- 1	doubt, appear to be ghostwitten, m		general, would prime healthcare providers
16 front of the today.		front of me today.		to be receptive to the demand generated
17 Q. Okay, Now then, you are 18 by patients influenced by the company's	7	Q. Okay. Now mon, you take	100	by patients influenced by the company's
18 about Design write assisting 19 DTC marketing schemes.	1	about Design write assisting information	- 1	DTC marketing schemes.
19 controlling and influencing morrison 20 MR. CHRISTIAN; Objection.		controlling and illitudioning information		o MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
20 regarding normone incrapy, correst.		regarding normone merapy, correct.		Nonresponsive.
21 A. What page is that 22 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Doctor,		A. What page is that	2	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Doctor,
22 specifically, please?		specifically, please?	2	3 if you want to read through your report,
		Q. I just have that from my	2	4 can you do that on your own time, and we
OF the decimal	1	notes without a page. Do you	2	5 can have the record going after the end

the end of your seven hours and read your report, you're welcome to do that? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. We're trying to find, though, where the stuff is so I can comment — Q. (By Mr. Christian) Reading all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of 2 Page 64. It says, "DesignWrite assisted infiltencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. No. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay. And out of those thousands, how many do you believe Wyeth had control over? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. I can't quantify that specifically. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you make a comprehensive analysis of the hormone therapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone themapy literature to a suppose that they continued to invest in influenced providers and patients together. The -it was an important part of the marketing genome that Wyeth continued to invest in it seeause it was effective. Q. (By Mr. Christian) literature in a decentive determine how many texthooks		3		Page 324
the end of your seven hours and read your report, you're welcome to do that? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. We're trying to find, though, where the stuff is so I can comment— Com		Page 322		
the end of your seven hours and read your report, you're welcome to do that? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. We're trying to find, though, where the stuff is so I can comment — Q. (By Mr. Christian) Reading all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of 12 Page 64. It says, "DesignWrite assisted 14 Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing 20 that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the 22 Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. Uh-huh. Page 323 A. Uh-huh. Page 343 A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 325 doesn't mean that there's not — I mean, they had — most scientists — good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications per year. I mean, they had — most scientists — good scientists produce one or two publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole 9 process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many texbooks there are that disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. Ive put on — Ive particular in a deceptive fashion. MR. CIRISTIAN: Objection. A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CIRISTIAN: Objection. A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out here to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. Q. (By Mr. Chris		Y	s 1	MR, JENNER: Objection.
2 the end of your evel come to do that? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. We're tying to find, though, where the stuff is so I can comment — 2 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Reading all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of large all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. Then it was an important per of the marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The — it was an important per of the marketing scheme that Wyeth ontinued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles. Page 325 that meet that definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and in	1	of this deposition if you want to go past		A No.
MR. JENNER: Objection. A. We're trying to find, though, where the stuff is so I can comment - Q. (By Mr. Christian) Reading gli that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of Page 64. It says, "DesignWrite assisted Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hromone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. Well, you know, this was a piece of the overall marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The it was an important together. The it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to on the published articles in the more therapy? A. I have not looked specifically. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you make a comprehensive analysis of the hormone therapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone therapy was funded by Wyeth? A. Well, you know, this was a piece of the overall marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in influenced providers and patients together. The it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in influenced providers and patients together. The it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to of the overall marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to of the overall marketing to the thormone therapy continued to invest in influenced providers and patients together. The	2	the end of your seven hours and read your		O (By Mr. Christian) Okay.
A. We're trying to find, though, where the stuff is so I can comment — comme	3	report, you're welcome to do that?		and out of those thousands, how many do
though, where the stuff is so I can comment Q. (By Mr. Christian) Reading all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of Page 64, It says, "DesignWrite assisted Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? A. That's all that we've had 5 time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you make a comprehensive analysis of the hormone therapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone therapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone therapy was funded by Wyeth? A. Well, you know, this was a piece of the overall marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The it was an important to the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles that meet that definition have been process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientifies in formation about hormone thera	4	MR. JENNER: Objection.		you believe Wyeth had control over?
though, where the sturr is so team comment Q. (By Mr. Christian) Reading all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of Page 64. It says, "DesignWrite assisted Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year, You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lota't quantify that specifically. A. Well, you know, this was a piece of the overall marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The it was an important that met the worth to continued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles that meet that definition have been process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many there have been. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical decation seminars? A. I have not looked specifically. A. Har all there's not I we make a comprehensive analysis of the hormone therapy illerature to decinity that's specifically. A. Well, you know, this was a piece of the		A. We're trying to find,		MR. JENNER: Objection.
comment— Q. (By Mr. Christian) Reading all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. Let's look at the bottom of Page 64. It says, "DesignWrite assisted wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Did you make a comprehensive analysis of the hormone therapy literature to determine how many, if any, articles on hormone therapy site and they was funded by Wyeth? A. Well, you know, this was a piece of the overall marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The — it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go took to see whether or not other published articles that meet that definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question — answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you anda a comprehensive and how many, if any, artic	6	though, where the stuff is so I can		A. I can't quantify that
9 all that doesn't help us much, I don't think. 10		comment Reading		specifically.
all that doesn't neipul si much, restriction think. Let's look at the bottom of hink. Let's look at the bottom of Page 64. It says, "DesignWrite assisted Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientifists good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that the between the page 24 you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've hormone therapy in the part colletermine the provest find and part of the marketing plan that influence providers and patients together. The it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Weeth continued to invest in it's reasonable to invest in it's rea	8 ·	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Reading		O (By Mr. Christian) Did you
time. Let's look at the bottom of 12 Page 64. It says, "DesignWrite assisted Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing 20 that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the 22 Exhibit No. 28, correct? 23 MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had 25 time to identify to this date, but it 26 Mad - most scientists — good scientists 5 produce one or two publications per year. I mean, they 4 had - most scientists — good scientists 5 produce one or two publications a year. A Mou're talking about 20 publications per year. I mean, they 4 had - most scientists — good scientists 5 produce one or two publications a year and there's reasonable evidence that the whole 9 process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy 212 topics, was moving forward. 213 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you 214 know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly 30 how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that 4 the retay retay and there was a piece of the overall marketing plan that influenceed providers and patients influence de providers and patients influence de roverall marketing plan that influence de roverall marketing plan that influence de roverall marketing plan that influence de roverall marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles that there's bean that there's not — I mean, 12 to the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look	9			make a comprehensive analysis of the
Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not — I mean, besignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had — most scientists produce one or two publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hommone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Would you dispute that the release of the was funded by Wyeth? A. Well, you know, this was a picce of the overall marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The — it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles in the there's not — I mean, they had — most scientists — good scientists produce one or two publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hommone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hommone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that the three housands? A. The put on — I've participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? A. They put on — I've participated in presenting at continuing medical companies hav sponsored all or part of these CMEs they you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	10	think.		hormone therapy literature to determine
12 Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." 18 A. Uh-huh. 19 Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? 20 MR. JENNER: Objection. 21 A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it 22 Exhibit No. 28, correct? 23 MR. JENNER: Objection. 24 A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it 25 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. 20 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? 21 A. Lots. 22 Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? 22 A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. 23 Q. Would you dispute that the three thousands? 24 A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it 25 time to identify to this date, but it 26 doesn't mean that there's not - I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 apublications per year. I mean, they had most scientifist are good scientists produce one or two publications a year. 26 You're talking about 20 publications a year, You're talking about 20 apublications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. 27 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars. Tve attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. 28 Q. Would you	11	Let's look at the bottom of		how many if any, articles on normone
influencing the published scientific information about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Un-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the 22 Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had 25 time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not — I mean, 2 DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they 2 had — most scientists — good scientists produce one or two publications a year, 32 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole 2 process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really 2 interesting or notable, noteworthy 2 topics, was moving forward. Q. By Mr. Christian) Do you 2 know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about 20 there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. By Mr. Christian) Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Would you dispute that the three that definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CIRISTIAN: Objection. A. The's ear of the overall marketing plan that influenced providers and patients together. The — it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reaso	12	Page 64. It says, "Design with assisted		therapy was funded by Wyeth?
infinemation about hormone supplementation that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not — I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had — most scientifist—good scientists produce one or two publications a year, You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Would you dispute that the the thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that the theoremed and influenced providers and patients together. The — it was an important part of the marketing sand patients together. The — it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable too suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in influenced providers and patients together. The — it was an important part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's casonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's casonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's casonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's casonable to suppos	13	Wyeth-Ayerst in controlling and		A Well you know, this was a
that most clinicians ultimately relied on that most clinicians ultimately relied on to make their possible decisions." A. Uh-luh. Q. Okay. And the only thing the we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not — I mean, 2 Design Write's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, thad — most scientists — good scientists produce one or two publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question — answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hommone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hommone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Would you dispute that A. That meet that definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question — answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether o		influencing the published scientific		piece of the overall marketing plan that
that most chindrals attached by the marke their possible decisions." A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that The it was an important The it was an importan		information about normale supplementation		influenced providers and patients
to make their pussion december. A. Uh-huh. Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and homone therapy? A. Lotan't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that the thousends? A. These are ones that Wyeth continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in. It's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question con	16	that most clinicians ununately followers		together.
A. Un-full. 9 Q. Okay. And the only thing that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? 23 MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it 25 doesn't mean that there's not — I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had — most scientists — good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that the there's bear of the marketing scheme that Wyent continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it's reasonable to suppose that they continued to invest in it because it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles that the feature of not other published articles that the definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and infl		to make their possible decisions.		The it was an important
that we've been able to identify that's published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not — I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had — most scientists — good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on — I've participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. Would you dispute that the the wender? A. These are ones that I've		A. Un-nun.		part of the marketing scheme that Wyeth
published scientific information is the Exhibit No. 28, correct? MR. JENNER: Objection. A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that the the thousends? In the beause it was effective. Q. But as you said, you haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles Page 325 That mean that there's not I mean, 24 published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I ve put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication continuing medical one attend continuing medical education seminars. I've attended antional meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs they you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've		Q. Okay. And the only thing		continued to invest in. It's reasonable
22 Exhibit No. 28, correct? 23 MR. JENNER: Objection. 24 A. That's all that we've had 25 time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 1 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, 2 DesignWrite's plan was for 20 3 publications per year. I mean, they 4 had most scientists good scientists 5 produce one or two publications a year. 6 You're talking about 20 7 publications a year, and there's 8 reasonable evidence that the whole 9 process that was working to produce all 10 of this literature around some really 11 interesting or notable, noteworthy 12 topics, was moving forward. 13 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you 14 discuss scientific information about 15 hormone therapy? 17 A. Lots. 18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that 19 there's been thousands of articles in the 20 medical literature on menopause and 21 hormone therapy? 22 A. I can't quantify exactly 23 how many there have been. 24 Q. But as you said, you 24 haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles 24 whether or not other published articles 25 whether or not other published articles 24 haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles 24 haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles 24 haven't done that yet, go look to see whether or not other published articles 25 that meet that definition have been 26 published, correct? 28 A. I have not looked 38 specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. 38 MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. 39 Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. 40 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? 41 A. I have not looked 41 Specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out that described. 41 A. I have not looked 42 Specifically in PubMed. It was the there's not mean, they was this effort out that deceptive fashion. 43 Nonresponsive, to the action of t		that we've been able to identify that's	21	to suppose that they continued to invest
A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that the the west housands? A. These are ones that I've attended a part of these comes that I've attended one one or two publications a year. A. That's all that we've had 25 whether or not other published articles whether or not other published articles whether or not other published articles whether or not other published articles. Page 325 Rat at meet that definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CIRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I ve put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medical national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not other published.		published scientific information is and	22	in it because it was effective.
A. That's all that we've had time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, 2 DesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they 3 had most scientists 2 produce one or two publications a year. 4 You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's 3 reasonable evidence that the whole 2 process that was working to produce all 2 topics, was moving forward. 4 discuss scientific information about 4 there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and 4 hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly 2		Exhibit No. 28, correction.	23	Q. But as you said, you
time to identify to this date, but it Page 323 1 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, 2 DesignWrite's plan was for 20 3 publications per year. I mean, they 4 had most scientists good scientists 5 produce one or two publications a year. 6 You're talking about 20 7 publications a year, and there's 8 reasonable evidence that the whole 9 process that was working to produce all 10 of this literature around some really 11 interesting or notable, noteworthy 12 topics, was moving forward. 13 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you 14 know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about 15 hormone therapy? 17 A. Lots. 18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that 19 there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? 20 A. I can't quantify exactly 21 how many there have been. 22 whether or not other published articles 23 that meet that definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked 3 specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medical enducation seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies hav sponsored all or part of these CMEs the you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've		MR. JENNER. Collection	24	haven't done that yet, go look to see
25 time to Identify to this date; Page 323 1 doesn't mean that there's not I mean, 2 DesignWrite's plan was for 20 3 publications per year. I mean, they 4 had most scientists good scientists 5 produce one or two publications a year. 6 You're talking about 20 7 publications a year, and there's 8 reasonable evidence that the whole 9 process that was working to produce all 10 of this literature around some really 11 interesting or notable, noteworthy 12 topics, was moving forward. 13 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you 14 know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about 15 hormone therapy? 16 A. Lots. 17 A. Lots. 18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? 20 A. I can't quantify exactly 21 how many there have been. 22 Would you dispute that 23 hots from the process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs theyou've gone to? A. These are ones that I've		A. Inary all that we vo had	25	whether or not other published articles
that meet that definition have been pesignWrite's plan was for 20 publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that it here they reverseds? that meet that definition have been published, correct? A. I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I 've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies hav sponsored all or part of these CMEs th you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	25	Page 32'3		Page 325
doesn't mean that there's not a publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that there have been. Q. Would you dispute that there have been. Q. Would you dispute that there's bear thousands? I have not looked specifically in PubMed. It was disconcerting enough to find that there was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication con			1	that meet that definition have been
publications per year. I mean, they had most scientists good scientists produce one or two publications a year. You're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that there they solved was this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies hav sponsored all or part of these CMEs th you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	1	doesn't mean that there's not I mean,	1	published, correct?
publications per year. I fileall, diery had most scientists good	2	DesignWrite's plan was for 20		A. I have not looked
final most scientists growth growt	3	publications per year. I mean, they	1	enecifically in PubMed. It was
you're talking about 20 publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that Vou're talking about 20 mas this effort out there to control and influence medical literature in a deceptive fashion. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies hay sponsored all or part of these CMEs th you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	4	had most scientists good scientists	1	disconcerting enough to find that there
publications a year, and there's reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy copics, was moving forward. Row how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that Q. Would you dispute that Vinitial Rational Active fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs they you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	5	produce one or two publications a year.		was this effort out there to control and
reasonable evidence that the whole process that was working to produce all to of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy lopics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and thermone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that deceptive fashion. MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies hav sponsored all or part of these CMEs th you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	6	You're talking about 20	91	influence medical literature in a
process that was working to produce all of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that there's been thousands? MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection. Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs theyou've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	7	publications a year, and there's	- 1	decentive fashion.
9 process that was working to produce and of this literature around some really interesting or notable, noteworthy 12 topics, was moving forward. 13 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you 14 know how many textbooks there are that 15 discuss scientific information about 16 hormone therapy? 17 A. Lots. 18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that 19 there's been thousands of articles in the 20 medical literature on menopause and 19 hormone therapy? 21 A. I can't quantify exactly 22 how many there have been. 22 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? 23 how many there have been. 24 Q. Would you dispute that 10 Nonresponsive, to the second part of the question answer. 24 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? 25 A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. 26 Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs the you've gone to? 27 A. These are ones that I've	8	reasonable evidence that the whole		MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.
of this literature around some retary interesting or notable, noteworthy topics, was moving forward. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you know how many textbooks there are that discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that Occupate the there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that In the first time around some therapy of the question answer. Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education seminars? A. I've put on I've participated in presenting at continuing medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs the you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	9	process that was working to produce at	- 1	Nonresponsive, to the second part
11 interesting of hotable, hoteworthy 12 topics, was moving forward. 13 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you 14 know how many textbooks there are that 15 discuss scientific information about 16 hormone therapy? 17 A. Lots. 18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that 19 there's been thousands of articles in the 20 medical literature on menopause and 21 hormone therapy? 22 A. I can't quantify exactly 23 how many there have been. 24 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you attend continuing medical education 25 seminars? 26 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. 24 Q. Would you dispute that 25 A. These are ones that I've	10	of this literature around some really		of the question answer.
12 topics, was moving forward. 13 Q. (By Mr. Christian) Do you 14 know how many textbooks there are that 15 discuss scientific information about 16 hormone therapy? 17 A. Lots. 18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that 19 there's been thousands of articles in the 20 medical literature on menopause and 21 hormone therapy? 22 A. I can't quantify exactly 23 how many there have been. 24 Q. Would you dispute that 25 attend continuing medical education 26 seminars? 27 A. I've put on I've 28 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 29 medication continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 21 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 22 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 23 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 24 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 25 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 26 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 27 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 28 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 29 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 29 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars? 20 participated in presenting at continuing medical education seminars.	11	interesting or notable, noteworthy		O (By Mr. Christian) Do you
13				attend continuing medical education
discuss scientific information about hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that Q. Would you dispute that A. Lots. Barticipated in presenting at continuing medical medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies hav sponsored all or part of these CMEs th you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	1	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Bo you		seminars?
hormone therapy? A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that Q. Would you dispute that there is discuss scientific throughout and participated in presenting at continuing medical in medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs the you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've			1.	A I've put on I've
16 hormone therapy? 17 A. Lots. 18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that 19 there's been thousands of articles in the 20 medical literature on menopause and 21 hormone therapy? 22 A. I can't quantify exactly 23 how many there have been. 24 Q. Would you dispute that 25 Medication continuing medical education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the 20 Society for General Internal Medicine. 21 Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs the you've gone to? 25 A. These are ones that I've	- 1	discuss scientific information about	- 1	participated in presenting at continuing
A. Lots. Q. Okay. Do you agree that there's been thousands of articles in the medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that Q. Would you dispute that Q. Would you dispute that A. Lots. 18 education seminars. I've attended national meetings that include the Society for General Internal Medicine. Q. And do you know whether or not any pharmaceutical companies hav sponsored all or part of these CMEs th you've gone to? A. These are ones that I've	11		- 1	medication continuing medical
18 Q. Okay. Do you agree that 19 there's been thousands of articles in the 20 medical literature on menopause and 21 hormone therapy? 22 A. I can't quantify exactly 23 how many there have been. 24 Q. Would you dispute that 25 A. These are ones that I've		a of D agree that		education seminars. I've attended
there's been thousands of articles and medical literature on menopause and hormone therapy? A. I can't quantify exactly how many there have been. Q. Would you dispute that Q. Would you dispute that Q. These are ones that I've		Q. Okay. Do you agree that	-	o national meetings that include the
20 medical interature on inchopation and part of these CMEs the part of these CMEs the part of these CMEs the part of these that 21 Q. And do you know whether of not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs the you've gone to? 21 Q. And do you know whether of not any pharmaceutical companies have sponsored all or part of these CMEs the you've gone to? 22 A. These are ones that I've		an anongue and	100	Society for General Internal Medicine.
21 hormone therapy? 22 A. I can't quantify exactly 23 how many there have been. 24 Q. Would you dispute that 25 A. These are ones that I've 26 A. These are ones that I've				And do you know whether of
22 A. I can't quantity exactly 23 how many there have been. 24 Q. Would you dispute that 25 A. These are ones that I've 25 A. These are ones that I've		x titifre oxegotist		and any pharmaceutical companies nav
23 how many there have been 24 you've gone to? 24 Q. Would you dispute that 25 A. These are ones that I've	40	A. I can't quality exactly		3 sponsored all or part of these CMEs in
24 Q. Would you dispute that I've 25 A. These are ones that I've		a vit 11 an dignife that		4 von've gone to?
		7 . 1	1	OUT I that the term of the ter

_				Page 416
		Page 414		1
	1	primarily to inform of the you know,	1	underlined document, This acute cognitive
	2	the risk of fracture and mortality risk,	2	symptoms is not well defined or articulated in medical literature. We
	3	that first one.	3	must define it. Develop quick proof
	4	I have confidence and	4	studies, and determine if there is
	5	expertise in population prevention, and	5	potential for labeling or additional
١	6	would tend to rely on that developed	6	claim.
١	7	expertise about making assessments about	7	So that to me is is this
l	8	ctrategies for population prevention,	8	strategy that this speaks to the
1	9	norhons even more than I would rely on	9	overall strategy of of of
١	10	the United States on the technology of	10 11	manufacturing data. That's what I'm
1	11	office assessment. I'd be interested in	12	referring to.
1	12	reviewing it again in more detail.	13	Q. And the document you just
1	13	Q. Okay. As you sit here	14	referred to, is that one of the footnotes
1	14	today, you don't plan on doing any	15	in your report?
	15	additional work for trial in this case?	16	A. Yeah. This is footnoted,
1	16	MR. JENNER: Objection.	17	right.
١	17	A. I have no idea one way or	18	O. Where at?
	18	another.	19	A. It's Footnote 408, and
	19	Q. (By Mr. Christian) Okay.	1	these are HRT Summit: Strategic
	20	Do you know what it means for a company	21	Implications, Medical/Marketing Sub-team
	21	to give an unrestricted educational grant	22	a bunch of objective strategies.
	22	to a medical education company?	23	Increase the awareness of
	23	A. Yes. Q. Okay. If you look at	24	early menopausal symptoms and expand the
	24	Q. Okay. If you look at Page 83 of your report, you talked	25	definition of menopause symptoms. So
	25	Page 43 of your report, your Page 415		Page 417
			1	here their goal is to expand the
	1	about and actually, this is, I think,	1 2	definition of menopause symptoms, so they
	2	listed several times throughout your	3	then come up with this strategy in which
	3	report, this statement about Wyeln	4	they define what the condition is, and
	4	manufacturing clinical data.	5	then they're - with the goal of
	5	A. Oh, yeah. Let me hold	6	developing quick proof studies.
	6	on a second. Let's see. I need I	7	They actually rate their
	7	hope these are yes, I go ahead.	8	probability of success for a short, quick
	8	Q. Okay. Could you identify	9	study as medium to high, and that the
	9	what data that you say Wyeth	10	potential impact for those studies for
	10	manufactured? A. Well, by "manufacture," I	11	indication labeling claim would be high.
	11	4 4 4	12	Q. So where would I go to look
	12	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	13	at the data that you claimed Wyeth
	13	1 Alast arround be favorab	le 14	manufactured?
	14	- 1 0 11 and Unampro 10	15	A. Well, this is just this
	15	4 4 4 3 46	f 16	is an effort on their part that's
	16	TO TO TO	1 + 1	representative of, I think, you know,
	17	1	1.8	more comprehensive efforts. Their
	19	The footnote that I'm	19	influence with through DesignWrite, I
	20	referring to here is when they long	20	think would be another potential example
	21	they developed these long-term tactics,	2:	of these this idea that you could
	22	including funding studies to demonstrat	e 22	a a lu sunabla ta
	23	positive effects on sexuality, quality of	1 2.	ic 1 4 4 -4 Wheath
	24	life, and acute cognitive functioning,	2.	
	25		2	manufactured, in your opinion

	Page 418		Page 420
		1	Q. (By Mr. Christian) It's
1	MR. JENNER: Objection.	2	your opinion that Wyeth purchased the
2	A. At the moment I'm not going	3	professional opinions of Dr. Charles
3	to be able to give you a specific study	4	Hammond, which was reflected in the Duke
4	that says, Well, this study was a study	5	monograph?
5	manufactured. The scope of their	6	A. Correct.
6	influence and their efforts was huge, as	7	Q. Okay. How much did Wyeth
7	we as is revealed by all of this here,		pay Dr. Hammond, in your opinion, to
8	and so certainly their intent to do so is	8 9	purchase this opinion?
9	laid out in all of these different	_	A. I don't know specifically
10	studies. And I believe that they, given	10	that information about the quantity of
11	the money that they spent on doing this,	11	money that was paid for the Duke
12	met with success.	12 13	monograph, although it's Wyeth is
13	MR. CHRISTIAN: Objection.		gives there's an unrestricted
14	Nonresponsive, everything after	14	there's a little thing on you know,
15	the word the first "the."	15	this is we're giving money Wyeth is
16	Q. (By Mr. Christian) You	16	giving money to support the development
17	also say in your summary of opinions that	17	of this.
18	Wyeth purchased professional opinions.	18	Q. And that has been
19	Can you tell	19	recognized by the FDA and others
20	A. Hold on a second.	20	companies pharmaceutical companies
21	Q. Okay. Look at Page 3 of	21	giving unrestricted grant for medical
22	your report.	-22	education as very valuable?
23	A. Yes.	23	MR. JENNER: Objection.
24	Q. Okay?	24	1 1-1- Time not
25	A. Okay.	25	A. As very valuable. I in not
	Page 419		
1	Q. You have a little list	1	sure if I won't speak on behalf of the
2	there of things that we just talked	2	FDA or other people about the value that
3	about manufacturing data. The next thing	3	they associate with it.
4	you have there is purchasing professional	4	Q. (By Mr. Christian) So
5	opinions; is that correct?	5	what what can I look at that supports
6	A. Yes.	6	your opinion that Dr. Charles Hammond
7	Q. Tell me what professional's	7	professional opinions were purchased by
8	opinion was purchased in that you're	8	Wyeth?
9	referring to in this case?	9	A. The Duke monograph.
10	A. Well, there are a number of	10	Q. Okay. That's your only
11	different examples, but I think that	11	evidence?
	difference examples, and	12	A. That's the one that I can
1	people like Charles Hammond had develope	4 77	
12	people like Charles Hammond had develope	13	pull off the top of my head at the
12 13	ideas that included that hormone therapy	23.00	moment. I think that there are other
12 13 14	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular	13	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're
12 13 14 15	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into	13 14	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at.
12 13 14 15 16	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into the Duke monograph, and received money	13 14 15	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at. O. Is there any other
12 13 14 15 16 17	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into the Duke monograph, and received money for development of the Duke monograph	13 14 15 16	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at. Q. Is there any other professional opinions that you believe
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into the Duke monograph, and received money for development of the Duke monograph from Wyeth. So that to me is a purchased	13 14 15 16 17	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at. Q. Is there any other professional opinions that you believe Wyeth purchased?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into the Duke monograph, and received money for development of the Duke monograph from Wyeth. So that to me is a purchased professional opinion.	13 14 15 16 17 18	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at. Q. Is there any other professional opinions that you believe Wyeth purchased? A. There was one, I think, in
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into the Duke monograph, and received money for development of the Duke monograph from Wyeth. So that to me is a purchased professional opinion. O. So your opinion is that	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at. Q. Is there any other professional opinions that you believe Wyeth purchased? A. There was one, I think, in my report on by Leon Speroff on the
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into the Duke monograph, and received money for development of the Duke monograph from Wyeth. So that to me is a purchased professional opinion. Q. So your opinion is that Wyeth purchased the professional opinion	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at. Q. Is there any other professional opinions that you believe Wyeth purchased? A. There was one, I think, in my report on by Leon Speroff on the it would take me a I think a
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into the Duke monograph, and received money for development of the Duke monograph from Wyeth. So that to me is a purchased professional opinion. Q. So your opinion is that Wyeth purchased the professional opinion of Dr. Charles Hammond, that was	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at. Q. Is there any other professional opinions that you believe Wyeth purchased? A. There was one, I think, in my report on by Leon Speroff on the it would take me a I think a substantial time to find it within here.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ideas that included that hormone therapy would be used to prevent cardiovascular disease, that were subsequently put into the Duke monograph, and received money for development of the Duke monograph from Wyeth. So that to me is a purchased professional opinion. Q. So your opinion is that Wyeth purchased the professional opinion	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	moment. I think that there are other examples within the report that you're free to look at. Q. Is there any other professional opinions that you believe Wyeth purchased? A. There was one, I think, in my report on by Leon Speroff on the it would take me a I think a substantial time to find it within here.